



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

1985

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

**No. 92 Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command, Part II
(Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL)**



Microfiche Edition
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1992

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	i
Glossary of Selected Terms and Abbreviations	iii
Captured German and Related Records in the National Archives	vii
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA	xxii
Suggestions for Citing Microfilm	xxvi
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	xxix
Guide Entries	1

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) microfilm publications of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its component formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. For the most part, these records were created during the period 1920-1945.

The guide series was initiated as a microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

Guide No. 92 is Part II of Guides to Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL) and describes records reproduced on 196 rolls of NARA Microfilm Publication T321 (rolls 79-274). In addition to OKL records, Guide 92 includes some records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium/RLM) and the Milch Collection, named for Field Marshal Erhard Milch, Air Force Chief of Supply (Generalluftzeugmeister).

Part I of T321 is described in Guide 24. Additional records pertaining to the Milch Collection are included in the National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Record Group 238). Among these are records of the Nürnberg War Crimes Trial, the United States of American v. Erhard Milch (Case II), which is available on 13 rolls of NARA Microfilm Publication M888.

Most records described in this guide were filmed by item number in numerical order. Items designated OKL/1-3250 are found on rolls 79-126, and 185-261. The majority of these pertain to the Air Force Operations Staff/Intelligence (Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic) and Intelligence Staffs of the Foreign Air Forces East (Fremde Luftwaffe Ost, FLO) and West (Fremde Luftwaffe West, FLW).

The Milch Collection, itemized as Milch/1-403, is found on rolls 127-184. Most materials described here are transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning aircraft production, labor allocations, industrial installations, and supplies.

Records pertaining to the Russian Air Force, designated RL (Russische Luftwaffe), include item numbers RL/1150/1-24 and RL/1151/1-3, and are filmed on rolls 262-274. These consist of card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East.

Some OKL items and records of the Milch collection are reproduced from poor quality negative photostatic copies originally provided by the British Air Ministry. Some OKL records and card files in the RL series were filmed without frame numbers.

The German Air Force High Command was established in March 1935 to direct the overall planning and operations of the German Air Force. It became a component of the Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht) when the latter was established in October 1938.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Air Force (Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe) was head of the Air Force High Command. Reich Marshal Hermann Goering, who also served as Reich Air Minister, held this position from 1935 until the last month of World War II when he was replaced by Generaloberst Ritter Robert von Greim. The first Chief of the Air Force General Staff (Chef des Generalstabes), General Walter Wever, was killed in a plane crash in June 1936. He was replaced by General Albert Kesselring who was in turn succeeded by Generaloberst Hans Jürgen Stumpff, May 1937-January 1939; Generaloberst Hans Jürgen Jeschonnek, February 1939-August 1943; General Günther Korten, August 1943-July 1944; General Werner Kreipe, July-November 1944; and General Karl Koller, from November 1944 until Germany's capitulation on May 8, 1945.

The original records described in this guide were returned after filming to the Federal Republic of Germany and deposited at the Bundesarchiv in Koblenz. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T321 have been retained by the National Archives, and copies of specific rolls may be purchased from the Publication Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. Reference copies may be consulted in the Microfilm Reading Room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm see page xxvi; for instructions for ordering microfilm, see page xxix.

The original descriptions for microfilming were prepared by George Wagner and revised for this guide by Amy Schmidt.

Robert Wolfe
Center for Captured German
and Related Records

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Abteilung (Abt): division, branch or section

Abteilung Fremde Luftmächte: Foreign Air Forces Division

Abwehr: counterintelligence

Abwicklungskommando: deactivation branch

Armeeoberkommando (AOK): Army High Command

Aufklärungsstaffel: air force reconnaissance squadron

Ausbildung (Ausb.): training

Ausland (Ausl.): foreign land(s)

Auswertestelle: evaluation station

Befehlshaber der Deutschen Luftwaffe: Commander of the German Air Force

Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung: Chief of Technical Air Armament

Chef des Ausbildungswesens: Chief of Training

Chef des Generalstabes: Chief of the General Staff

Deutsche Akademie der Luftfahrtforschung: German Academy of Air Research

Fallschirmjäger Flakabteilung: paratrooper anti-aircraft battalion

Flakartillerieschule: anti-aircraft school

Flakdivision: anti-aircraft division

Flak-Ersatzabteilung: anti-aircraft replacement battalion

Flakregiment: anti-aircraft regiment

Flakübungsstelle: anti-aircraft training station

Flieger Ausbildungsdivision: air training division

Fliegerdivision: air division

Fliegerhorst Kommandantur: air district command

Fliegerschule: flight school

Fremde Luftwaffe Ost (FLO): Foreign Air Forces East

Fremde Luftwaffe West (FLW): Foreign Air Forces West

General der Flakwaffe: General of Anti-Aircraft

Generalkommando (Gen. Kdo.): corps headquarters

Generalluftzeugmeister (GL): Air Force Chief of Supply

Generalnachrichtenführer der Luftwaffe: Air Force Chief of Signal Communications

Generalquartiermeister(Gen. Qu.): Quartermaster General

Generalstab der Luftwaffe: General Staff of the Air Force

Generalstab des Heeres: General Staff of the Army

Hauptbildstelle: main photographic station

Heereswaffenamt: Army Weapons Office

Jagdführer Süddeutschland (Jafü Süd): Southern German Fighter Command

Jagd-Division: fighter division

Jagdflieger: fighter pilot

Kampfgeschwader: combat squadron

Kampfgruppe: combat group or wing

Kommando der Erprobungsstellen der Luftwaffe: Air Force Proving Stations Command

Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung: Air Force Scientific Branch

Kriegsakademie: war academy

Luftflottenkommando (Lftfl. Kdo.): air fleet command

Luftgaukommando: air force district command

Luftnachrichtenregiment: signal communications regiment

Luftverteidigungskommando: air defense command

Luftwaffenbauregiment: air force construction regiment
Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia: air force operations staff (operations)
Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic: air force operations staff (intelligence)
Luftwaffengefechtsgruppe: air force ground combat unit
Luftwaffenpersonalamt: Air Force Personnel Office
Luftwaffenverwaltungsamt: Air Force Administrative Office
Nachtjagdgeschwader: night fighter squadron
Nationalsozialistisches Fliegerkorps: National Socialist Flying Corps
Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe: Commander-in-Chief of the Air Force
Oberbefehlshaber Süd (OB Süd): Commander-in-Chief South
Oberkommando der Luftwaffe (OKL): German Air Force High Command
OberKommando der Wehrmacht (OKW): Armed Forces High Command
Panzer (Pz.): tank
Planungsamt: Planning Office
Reichsamt für Wetterdienst: Reich Weather Service
Reichsforschungsrat: Reich Research Council
Reichskriegsministerium: Reich War Ministry
Reichsluftfahrtministerium (RLM): Reich Air Ministry
Reichsminister für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung: Reich Minister for Science,
Education, and Public Education
Sanitätswesen der Luftwaffe: Air Force Medical Service
Seenotdienstführer: Chief of the Sea Rescue Service
Sonderluftbildabteilung: Special Aerial Photography Branch
Standortälteste: garrison commander
Technisches Amt: Technical Office (of the German Air Ministry)

Wehrmachtsführungsstab (WFSt): Armed Forces Operations Staff

Wehrwirtschaft-und Rüstungsamt (Wi Rü Amt): War Economy and Armament Office

Wirtschaftsgruppe Luftindustrie: Aircraft Industry Economic Group

Wirtschaftsstab (Wi Stab): War Economy Staff

Zentralabteilung: central branch

CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
(As of 1992)

The National Archives holds over 30,000 rolls of microfilm reproducing captured German and related records as described below. Reference copies of the microfilm may be consulted without charge in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives Building at Eighth and Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC, during the hours of 8:45 a.m. to 9:45 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday. Specific rolls or entire series, except those containing privileged material ("R" rolls), may be ordered at the current quoted price per roll by writing to the National Archives and Records Administration, NEPS, Washington, DC 20408.

A history of the American and Allied, public and private, projects in which these records were created or assembled, exploited, described, and microfilmed is to be found in: *Captured German and Related Records, A National Archives Conference*, ed. Robert Wolfe (Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1974). xix and 279 pp. (For sale at the NEPS address given above.)

For more detailed reference information on subject matter, please write to: Center for Captured German and Related Records, NNG, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF FOREIGN RECORDS SEIZED, RECORD GROUP 242

The microfilm publications in this record group are listed below according to the place where the filming was done. The original paper records have been returned to the country of origin. A relatively small number of these papers may have been of private origin; the fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission may be held liable for infringement of property rights.

Captured German Records Microfilmed at Whaddon Hall, Bucks, England

Microfilm publications of records of the German Foreign Ministry, 1855-1945; papers of some German diplomats, 1833-1927; and some records of the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-1945, are listed immediately below, under the finding aids that describe them. (Descriptions of Microfilm Publication T120 are divided between the two catalogs as they pertain respectively to pre-1920 and post-1920 records.)

Finding aid: *A Catalogue of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920* (out-of print, available as Microfilm Publication T322, 1 roll).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State, 1867-1920.
Microfilm Publication T120. (part of 5,055 rolls).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from St. Antony's College (Oxford).

Microfilm Publication T136. 144 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the University of California (American Historical Association, Project I).

Microfilm Publication T139. 445 rolls.

German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920, Filmed by the American Historical Association.

Microfilm Publication T149. 434 rolls.

Miscellaneous Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the U.S. Department of State.

Microfilm Publication T249. 7 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the British Museum.

Microfilm Publication T264. 2 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Filmed for the University of London.

Microfilm Publication T1026. 25 rolls.

Finding aid: *A Catalog of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, ed. George O. Kent (Hoover Institution, Stanford, v. 1, 1962; v. 2, 1964; v. 3, 1966; v. 4, 1972).

Records of the German Foreign Office, 1920-1945, and the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-1945, Received by the Department of State.

Microfilm Publication T120. (part of 5,055 rolls).

Records of the German Foreign Office Pertaining to China, 1919-1935, Filmed at Bonn for the University of Washington.

Microfilm Publication T1141. 31 rolls.

Finding aid: *List of Archival References to Material in the German Foreign Ministry Archives Filmed Under Grant From the Old Dominion Foundation* (American Historical Association Committee for the Study of War Documents, 1958).

Archives of the German Embassy at Washington, 1921-1938. (American Historical Association, Project I).

Microfilm Publication T290. 52 rolls.

Papers of German Diplomats (Nachlässe and Asservate), 1833-1927. (American Historical Association, Project II).

Microfilm Publication T291. 25 rolls.

Captured German Navy Records Microfilmed at London

Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Received from the United States Naval History Division. Microfilm Publication T1022. 4,224 rolls.

Finding aids: Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850 - 1945:

No. 1 *U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914 - 1918*, National Archives and Records Service (Washington: 1984)

No. 2 *Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939 - 1945*, National Archives and Records Administration (Washington: 1985)

T1022, rolls 1 and 2, for all German navy records, 1850-1920.

See also:

A Catalogue of Selected Files of the German Naval Archives Microfilmed at the Admiralty, London for the University of Cambridge and the University of Michigan. Project No. 1 (London: 1959).

A Catalogue of Selected Files of the German Naval Archives Microfilmed at the Admiralty, London for the University of Cambridge and the University of Michigan. Project No. 2 (London: 1964).

A List of German Naval Files Microfilmed in the Admiralty for Australia (London: 1959).

A List of German Naval Files Microfilmed in the Admiralty for the University of Hawaii (London: 1959).

See below under Alexandria microfilm: Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM).

Captured German Records Filmed at Berlin

"Nonbiographic" records of several offices of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; private papers of some Nazi leaders; records of some Reich Ministries and other Government agencies; and records of some private industrial corporations and persons. (Biographic records of the personnel of the Nazi Party and many of its agencies, still held at the Berlin Document Center in the custody of the Department of State, are being microfilmed for eventual deposit in the National Archives.)

German Records Filmed at Berlin for the American Historical Association, 1960. Microfilm Publication T580. 986 rolls.

Specific series and their roll numbers are as follows:

Ahnenerbe	120 - 211, 462, 463
Deutsche Arbeitsfront- Bayrische Ostmark	992 - 998
Einwandererzentrale	700 - 743
Flick-Konzern	933 - 934

Gauleiter Wächtler	347 - 348
Gauleitung Franken	921 - 933
Hauptamt für Kommunalpolitik	884 - 905
Hauptamt SS-Gericht	212 - 215
Hitler-Jugend Schwaben	348 - 354
Krupp-Druckenmüller	935 - 939
Nachlässe (Papers of:)	
Kurt Dalüge	215 - 230
Walther Darre	230 - 254
Hans Frank	254 - 264
Friedrich Krüger	264 - 265
Hans Lammers	265 - 266
Joachim von Ribbentrop	266
Julius Streicher	266 - 311
Karl Wolff	311 - 313
Nonbiographic material (Schumacher)	
incl. Bezirksämter	1 - 119
NS-Lehrerbund	354 - 411
Parteiämterliche	
Prüfungskommission (PPK)	918 - 921
Parteikanzlei	870 - 884
RAD - Gau Franken	934 - 935
Regierungspräsident Lüneberg	340 - 346
Reichskommissar für die	
Festigung deutschen Volkstums	743 - 796
Reichskulturkammer	939 - 992
Reichsorganisationsleiter	519 - 560
Reichspropagandaministerium	560 - 699
Reichsschatzmeister	797 - 843
Reichsstatthalter in Bayern	339 - 340
Reichsstelle für Mineralöl	905 - 908
Reichswerke Hermann Göring	908 - 918
Reichswirtschaftsministerium	412 - 519
SA and NSKK-Material	843 - 870
SS Material (Miscellaneous)	335 - 339
SS-Personal-Hauptamt	119
SS-Rasse- und Siedlungs-Hauptamt	324 - 335
SS-Wirtschafts- und	
Verwaltungs-Hauptamt	313 - 324

Rolls 464 - 476 were not used for the project.

Finding aid: T580, roll 999

Captured German Documents filmed at Berlin for the Hoover Institution.
Microfilm Publication T581. 155 rolls. (May be purchased from the Hoover Institution on War,
Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, CA 94305.)

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin. (University of Nebraska).
Microfilm Publication T611. 49 rolls.
Finding aid: T611. Roll 1.

Name Index of Jews Whose German Nationality Was Annulled by the Nazi Regime. (Berlin Document Center).
Microfilm Publication T355. 9 rolls.

Documentation Concerning Jews in the Berlin Document Center. Microfilm Publication T457. 14 rolls.

Captured German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia

Records of various German central, regional, and local government agencies, military headquarters, commands and units; the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; papers of some private businesses, institutions and persons. The period covered is chiefly from 1920 to 1945. Printed finding aids for each of these microfilm publications consist of one or more of the Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA, Nos. 1-84, as indicated below by GG (German Guide) numbers. The full titles of the Guides, arranged numerically, are listed in Appendix C. Reproductions of out-of-print Guides are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T733, roll 1 (Guides 1-20); roll 2 (Guides 21-40); roll 3 (Guides 41-55); roll 4 (Guides 56-65); roll 5 (Guides 66-70); roll 6 (Guides 71-73); roll 7 (Guides 74-78); roll 8 (Guides 79-84).

CIVIL RECORDS

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, 1936-1944. [Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (RMfVuP)].
Microfilm Publication T70. 126 rolls. (GG 22)

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics. [Reichswirtschaftsministerium (RWM)].
Microfilm Publication T71. 149 rolls. (GG 1)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production. [Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion (RMfRuK)].
Microfilm Publication T73. 193 rolls. (GG 10)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry. [Reichsluftfahrtministerium].
Microfilm Publication T177. 52 rolls. (GG 13)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices, 1919-1945.
Microfilm Publication T178. 27 rolls. (GG 11)

Reichsforschungsrat (RFR)	rolls 1- 5
Auswärtiges Amt (AA)	rolls 6- 8
Reichsjustizministerium (RJM)	rolls 9-13

Reichsfinanzministerium (RFM)	rolls 14-16
Devisenstelle des Oberfinanzpräsident Berlin	roll R17
Reichsarbeitministerium (RAM)	rolls 18-19
Reichsministerium des Innern (RMdI)	roll 20
Der Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan	rolls 21-22
Reichsamt für Wetterdienst (RAfW)	roll 23
Der Generaldirektor für das deutsche Strassenwesen	roll 24
Wiener Infanterieregiment Alt-Starhemberg Nr. 2	roll 25
Reichsministerium für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung (MWEV)	rolls 26-27

Records of German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1940-1945.
Microfilm Publication T179. 77 rolls. (GG 15)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, 1941-1945. [Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete].
Microfilm Publication T454. 107 rolls. (GG 28)

Records of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States, 1941-1945. [Reichskommissar für das Ostland].
Microfilm Publication T459. 45 rolls. (GG 31)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism.
[Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums (RKFDV)].
Microfilm Publication T74. 20 rolls. (GG 2)

Records of the Organization Todt (OT).
Microfilm Publication T76. 7 rolls. (GG 4)

Reich Office for Soil Exploration. [Reichsamt für Bodenforschung].
Microfilm Publication T401. 7 rolls. (GG 26)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection.
Microfilm Publication T84. 440 rolls. (GG 5, 8, 36, and 90)

MILITARY RECORDS

Records of the German Armed Forces High Command. [Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (OKW)].
Microfilm Publication T77. 1,581 rolls. (GG 7, 17-19, 78, 80, 84, 85, and 86)

Army

Records of the German Army High Command. [Oberkommando des Heeres (OKH)].
Microfilm Publication T78. 993 rolls. (GG 12, 29, 30, 82, and 87)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups.
Microfilm Publication T311. 304 rolls. (GG 40 and 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies.
Microfilm Publication T312. 1,696 rolls. (GG 14, 42-44, 47-50, 54, and 56)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies.
Microfilm Publication T313. 489 rolls. (GG 51 and 53)

Records of German Army Areas.
Microfilm Publication T79. 315 rolls. (GG 34)

Records of German Field Commands, Rear Areas, Occupied Territories and Others.
Microfilm Publication T501. 363 rolls. (GG 38 and 57)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps.
Microfilm Publication T314. 1,670 rolls. (GG 46, 55, and 58-62)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions.
Microfilm Publication T315. 3,256 rolls. (GG 41, 45, 64-74, and 76)

German Military and Technical Manuals, 1910-1945.
Microfilm Publication T283. 162 rolls. (T176/roll 14)

Air Force

Records of the German Air Force High Command. [Oberkommando der Luftwaffe (OKL)].
Microfilm Publication T321. 274 rolls. (GG 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien.
Microfilm Publication T405. 64 rolls. (GG 25)

The Von Rohden Collection of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, 1911-1947.
Microfilm Publication T971. 73 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

Navy

Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). Microfilm Publication T608. 8 rolls. (GG 37 and T176/roll 24)

NAZI PARTY AND SS RECORDS

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (NSDAP) and the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.

Microfilm Publication T81. 732 rolls. (GG 3, 16, 20, 21, 35, and 77)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions.

Microfilm Publication T82. 549 rolls. (GG 6 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (RF-SS).

Microfilm Publication T175. 655 rolls. (GG 32, 33, 39, and 81)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte.

Microfilm Publication T354. 799 rolls. (GG 27, 75, 79, and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe of the SS-Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, 1936-1945.

Microfilm Publication T976. 37 rolls. (GG 83)

RECORDS OF PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS AND ENTERPRISES

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946.

Microfilm Publication T83. 248 rolls. (GG 23 and 88)

Records of Private German Individuals (Captured German Records).

Microfilm Publication T253. 62 rolls. (GG 9 and 88)

Dr. Walter Luetgebrune	rolls 1-33
Dr. Theo Morell	rolls 34-45, 62
Dr. Karl Haushofer	rolls 46-61

Collection of Correspondence of Herbert von Bismarck, 1881-1883.

Microfilm Publication T972. 1 roll. (T176/roll 33)

GERMAN MILITARY RECORDS ANTEDATING WORLD WAR II

An Exhibit of German Military Documents (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam), 1675-1935.

Microfilm Publication M129. 2 rolls.

Prussian Mobilization Records, 1866-1918.

Microfilm Publication M962. 5 rolls.

Records of the Royal Bavarian War Ministry and Other Bavarian Military Authorities, 1866-1913.

Microfilm Publication M963. 7 rolls.

Official and Personal Papers of Prussian Military Leaders (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam):

Boyen, Hermann von (1771-1848), 1787-1848.
Microfilm Publication M207. 12 rolls.

Braunschweig-Bevern, August Wilhelm, Duke of (1715-1781), 1756-1762.
Microfilm Publication M954. 1 roll.

Gneisenau, August Graf Neithardt von (1760-1830), 1785-1831.
Microfilm Publication M211. 43 rolls.

Gröner, Wilhelm (1867-1939), 1867-1939.
Microfilm Publication M137. 27 rolls.

Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm (1865-1937), 1918-1919.
Microfilm Publication T84/roll 435. 1 roll.

Mertz von Quirnheim, Christoph Emanuel Hermann Ritter (1866-1947), 1916-1939.
Microfilm Publication M958. 2 rolls.

Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard Graf von (1800-1891), 1839-1891.
Microfilm Publication M960. 6 rolls.

Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of Prussia (1770-1840), 1787-1842.
Microfilm Publication M955. 1 roll.

Roon, Albrecht Graf von (1803-1879), 1848-1866.
Microfilm Publication M956. 2 rolls.

Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (1755-1813), 1737-1882.
Microfilm Publication M959. 12 rolls.

Scheuch, Heinrich (1864-1946), 1918-1939.
Microfilm Publication M957. 1 roll.

Schlieffen, Alfred Graf von (1833-1913), 1822-1938.
Microfilm Publication M961. 8 rolls.

Seeckt, Hans Friedrich Leopold von (1866-1936).
Microfilm Publication M132. 28 rolls.

Winterfeldt, Hans Karl von (1707-1757), 1744-1759.
Microfilm Publication M953. 2 rolls.

OTHER CAPTURED RECORDS

Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41.

Microfilm Publication T87/rolls 1 - 69;

Microfilm Publication T84/rolls 27 and 28;

Microfilm Publication T88/rolls 1 - 4.

Finding aid: *Guide to the Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-1941*, National Archives, (Washington: 1980).

Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945.

Microfilm Publication T973. 21 rolls.

Finding aid: *Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945*, National Archives, (Washington: 1972).

Collection of Italian Military Records, 1935-1943.

Microfilm Publication T821. 506 rolls.

Finding aid: *Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces*. Parts I-III, National Archives (Washington: 1967). (Reproductions of these volumes are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T94, 1 roll.)

Papers of Count Ciano (Lisbon Papers) Received From the Department of State.

Microfilm Publication T816. 3 rolls.

Personal Papers of Benito Mussolini, Together with Some Official Records of the Italian Foreign Office and the Ministry of Culture, 1922-1944.

Microfilm Publication T586. 318 rolls.

Finding aid: T586, roll 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS, RECORD GROUP 238

In Europe, the United States conducted war crimes trials under three jurisdictions: that of the International Military Tribunal (IMT) at Nürnberg (RG 238), that of the U.S. military tribunals at Nürnberg (RG 238), and that of the U.S. Army courts (RG 153 & RG 338). The records of the trials at Nürnberg generally consist of transcripts of the proceedings; prosecution and defense exhibits; interrogation records; document books; and court papers including official court files, minute books, order and judgment books, and clemency petitions. In addition, the Nürnberg trial records include the prosecution document series from which most of the prosecution exhibits and some defense exhibits were drawn.

Records of International Military Tribunal

The nearly complete transcript of proceedings of the IMT at Nürnberg and much of the documentary evidence have been published in *Trial of the Major War Criminals Before the International Military Tribunal* (Nuremberg, 1947) 42 vols. A NARA Publication PI 21 *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality* is also available.

NARA also holds motion pictures, photographs, and sound recordings of the IMT proceedings at Nürnberg.

Diary of Hans Frank.
Microfilm Publication T992. 12 rolls

Prosecution Exhibits Submitted to the International Military Tribunal.
Microfilm Publication T988. 54 rolls

War Diaries and Correspondence of General Jodl.
Microfilm Publication T989. 2 rolls

Mauthausen Death Books.
Microfilm Publication T990. 2 rolls

United States Trial Briefs and Document Books.
Microfilm Publication T991. 1 roll

Gürtner Diaries, Oct. 5, 1934 - Dec. 24, 1938.
Microfilm Publication M978. 3 rolls

Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nürnberg, 1945-1947.
Microfilm Publication M1270. 31 rolls

Records of U.S. Military Tribunals

Excerpts from subsequent proceedings have been published as *Trials of War Criminals Before the Nuernberg Military Tribunal Under Control Council Law No. 10* (U.S. Government Printing Office, 1950-1953), 15 vols. Detailed published finding aids with computer-assisted indexes for the microfilmed records of the Ohlendorf Case (Special List 42) and the Milch Case (Special List 38) have also been published. The National Archives and Records Administration holds motion pictures and photographs (some of which were entered into evidence) of sessions of the 12 U.S. Nürnberg proceedings.

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials,
United States of America v.:

Karl Brandt et al. (Case I), Nov. 21, 1946 - Aug. 20, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M887 (Medical Case). 46 rolls

Erhard Milch. (Case II), Nov. 13, 1946 - Apr. 17, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M888 (Milch Case--Luftwaffe). 13 rolls

Josef Altstötter et al. (Case III), Feb. 17 - Dec. 4, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M889 (Justice Case). 53 rolls

Oswald Pohl et al. (Case IV), Jan. 13, 1947 - Aug. 11, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M890 (Pohl Case-SS). 38 rolls

Friedrich Flick et al. (Case V), Mar. 3 - Dec. 22, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M891 (Flick Case-Industrialist). 42 rolls

Carl Krauch et al. (Case VI), Aug. 14, 1947 - July 30, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M892 (I. G. Farben Case-Industrialist). 113 rolls

Wilhelm List et al. (Case VII), July 8, 1947 - Feb. 19, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M893 (Hostage Case). 48 rolls

Ulrich Greifelt et al. (Case VIII), Oct. 10, 1947 - Mar. 10, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M894 (RuSHA Case-SS). 38 rolls

Otto Ohlendorf et al. (Case IX), Sept. 15, 1947 - Apr. 10, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M895 (Einsatzgruppen Case-SS). 38 rolls

Alfried Krupp et al. (Case X), Aug. 16, 1947 - July 31, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M896 (Krupp Case-Industrialist). 69 rolls

Ernest von Weizsäcker et al. (Case XI), Nov. 4, 1947 - Apr. 14, 1949.
Microfilm Publication M897 (Ministries Case). 173 rolls

Wilhelm von Leeb et al. (Case XII), Nov. 28, 1947 - Oct. 28, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M898 (High Command Case). 67 rolls

Nuernberg Document Series

Records of the Office of the United States Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, Nuernberg Military Tribunals, Relating to Nazi Industrialists.
Microfilm Publication T301. 164 rolls

NOKW Series, 1933-1947.
Microfilm Publication T1119. 47 rolls

NG Series, 1933-1948.
Microfilm Publication T1139. 70 rolls

NM Series, 1874-1946.
Microfilm Publication M936. 1 roll

NP Series, 1934-1946.
Microfilm Publication M942. 1 roll

WA Series, 1940-1945.
Microfilm Publication M946. 1 roll

Nuernberg Trials Records Register Cards of the NG Document Series, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1278. 3 rolls

Nuernberg Trials Records Register Cards of the NOKW Document Series, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1291. 2 rolls

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials Interrogations, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1019. 91 rolls

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials Interrogations, 1945-1947.
Microfilm Publication M1270. 31 rolls

RECORDS OF U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942- , RECORD GROUP 338

War crimes trials records for Germany also were collected or generated by the U.S. Third and Seventh Armies initially, then by special war crimes sections of the Judge Advocate General (JAG), Europe. Because these sections sent reports and other materials to Washington, some of the same material is in RG 53, Records of the Judge Advocate General (Army), and has proven to be a useful source for filling in gaps discovered in the RG 338 records. While materials from RG 53 are frequently found in the microfilmed publications listed below, the great bulk of the records filmed come from RG 338 in each case.

RG 338 also includes the "Foreign Military Studies" manuscripts prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division of the U.S. Army, Europe.

Records of the U.S. Army War Crimes Trials in Europe

United States of America v. Alfons Klein et al. (Case Files 12-449 and 000-12-31), October 8-15, 1945.

Microfilm Publication M1078 (Hadamard Case). 3 rolls

United States Army Investigation and Trial Records of War Criminals. *United States of America v.:*

Kurt Andrae et al. (and Related Cases), Apr. 27, 1945 - June 11, 1958.

Microfilm Publication M1079 (Nordhausen Cases). 16 rolls

Franz Auer et al. Nov. 1943 - July 1958.

Microfilm Publication M1093 (Mühldorf Case). 13 rolls

Jürgen Stroop et al. Mar. 29, 1945 - Aug. 21, 1957.

Microfilm Publication M1095 (Superior Orders Case). 10 rolls

Ernst Dura et al. June 9 - 23, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1100 (Wiener-Neudorf Outcamp Case). 2 rolls

Kurt Göbell et al. Feb. 6 - Mar. 21, 1946, and August Häsiker, June 26, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1103 (collectively known as the Borkum Island Case). 7 rolls

Otto Skorzeny et al. July 13, 1945 - Dec. 13, 1948.

Microfilm Publication M1106 (Skorzeny Case). 24 microfiche

Johann Haider et al. Sept. 3 - 12, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1139 (Haider Case). 2 rolls

Martin Gottfried Weiss et al. Nov. 15, 1945 - Dec. 13, 1945.

Microfilm Publication M1174 (Dachau Concentration Camp Case). 6 rolls

Michael Vogel et al. July 8 - 15, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1173 (Mühldorf Ring-"Vogel" Case). 2 rolls

Hans Joachim Georg Geiger et al. July 9 - Aug. 5, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1191 (Ebensee Outcamp Case). 2 rolls

Friedrich Becker et al. June 12, 1946 - Jan. 22, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1204 (Flossenburg Concentration Camp Case). 16 rolls

Ernst Angerer et al. Nov. 26 - Dec. 3, 1946.

Microfilm Publication M1210 (Angerer Case). 1 roll

German Documents Among the War Crimes Records of the Judge Advocate Division, Headquarters, United States Army, Europe.

Microfilm Publication T1021. 20 rolls

Foreign Military Studies

Military studies by former German officers prepared for the Historical Division, United States Army, Europe, 1944-1959. The Foreign Military Studies consist of seven series as follows: ETHINT (European Theater Interrogation) 1-80; A 855-1000; B 001-850; C 1-102d; D 001-431; P 001-217 and T 1a-123K3. There are 1,737 items on hand in English, and 2,169 items in German (currently being duplicated on microfiche).

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL AND SPECIAL STAFFS, RECORD GROUP 165

Interrogation reports of former German officials by the War Department Historical Commission (Shuster Commission). July 9 - Nov. 3, 1945.

3 cu. ft.

GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, RECORD GROUP 59

Records of the Department of State Special Interrogation DeWitt C. Poole Mission to Germany,
1945 - 1946.

Microfilm Publication M679. 3 rolls.

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichwirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 pp. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 pp. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei), Part I. 1958. 141 pp. (T81)
4. Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 pp. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 pp. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161pp. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part I. 1959. 222 pp. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 pp. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 pp. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 pp. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 pp. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH), Part I. 1959. 19 pp. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 pp. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 pp. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 pp. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 pp. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part II. 1960. 213 pp. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part III. 1960. 118 pp. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part IV. 1960. 76 pp. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei), Part II. 1960. 45 pp. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 pp. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 pp. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 pp. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 pp. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 pp. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 pp. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 pp. (T354)

28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 pp. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH), Part II. 1961. 154 pp. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH), Part III. 1961. 212 pp. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 pp. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 pp. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 pp. (T175)
34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 pp. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei), Part III. 1962. 29 pp. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 pp. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 pp. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 pp. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei), Part III. 1963. 198 pp. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Süd), Part I. 1964. 126 pp. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 pp. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 pp. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 pp. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 pp. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 pp. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 pp. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 pp. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part IV, 1965. 85 pp. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 pp. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 pp. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 pp. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Süd, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 pp. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 pp. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 pp. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 pp. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Wöhler), Part IX. 1968. 166 pp. (T312)

57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 pp. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 pp. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 pp. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 pp. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 pp. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 pp. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 pp. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 pp. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 pp. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 pp. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 pp. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 pp. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 pp. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 pp. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 pp. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 pp. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 pp. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 pp. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 pp. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 pp. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei), Part IV. 1980. 37 pp. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part V. 1981. 180 pp. (T77)
79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II. 1981. 165 pp. (T354)
80. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part VI. 1982. 173 pp. (T77)
81. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei), Part IV. 1982. 184 pp. (T175)
82. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHO), Part IV. 1982. 234 pp. (T78)

83. Records of the SS Economic and Administrative Office (SS Wirtschafts-und Verwaltungshauptamt--Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe--WVHA/DWB). 1984. 124 pp. (T976)
84. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part VII. 1985. 193 pp. (T77)
85. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part VIII. 1990. Microfiche. (T77)
86. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part IX. 1990. Microfiche. (T77)
87. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command, OKH, Part V. 1990. Microfiche. (T78)
88. Records of Private German Enterprises and Individuals, Part II. 1990. Microfiche. (T83, T253)
89. Records of the General Plenipotentiary for the Serbian Economy (Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft in Serbien). 1991. Microfiche. (T75)
90. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1991. Microfiche. (T84)
91. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command, OKH, Part VI. 1992. Microfiche. (T78)
92. Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command, OKL, Part II. 1992. Microfiche. (T321)

Other published National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign and related records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 pp. (T973)

Special List No. 38 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case II (Luftwaffe), *United States of America v. Erhard Milch*, 1946-47. 1975. 120 pp. (M888)

Special List No. 42 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case 9 (Einsatzgruppen (SS)), *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf et al*, 1947-48. 1978. 363 pp. (M895)

Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 pp. (T84, 87, 88)

Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945

No. 1. Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18. 1984. 415 pp. (T1022)

No. 2. Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945. 1985. 284 pp. (T1022)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes and other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part), name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records. The form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, *U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf et al*, Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

Cds/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20 April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug. - Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug. 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
Initial citation:
Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
Subsequent citations:
Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
Initial citation:
"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," 3A Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
Subsequent citations:
SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container, or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the *Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Record Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed by the United States Navy (Office of Naval Intelligence--ONI) at the Admiralty, London.
Initial citation:
"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck' nachträglich entzifferte englische Funksprüche," 23.5.-27.5.1941, PG 47893, T-1 83-C, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 2791.
Subsequent citation:
"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck'," T1022/2791/PG 47893.
Initial citation:
"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," 31.5.-1.6.1916, Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-64813; TA-109-A, TA-110-A, TA-104-D, TA-105-D, and TA-106-D; National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, rolls 347-348 and 443-445.
Subsequent citations:
"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," T1022/347-348, 443-445/PG 64808-64813.
PG number is the essential record item number; the National Archives T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. The "T-" and "TA-" prefixes indicate the original U.S. Navy microfilm designation (for World War I German Navy records the prefix "TA-" is used) and is included for roll verification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Gröner to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Gröner (Gröner Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Gröner to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Südost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Südost to HGr E, 13 Aug. 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indication, *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf et al.* (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case 9, Transcript, Sept. 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Administration will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARA, Washington, DC 20408.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current quoted price per roll by writing to the National Archives Fulfillment Center (NEDC), 8700 Edgeworth Drive, Capitol Heights, MD 20743-3701; or call 301-763-1896 (fax 301-763-6025). The quoted price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States. Costs for airmail shipment to foreign countries will be quoted on request.

Checks or money orders, which must accompany each microfilm order, are to be made payable to "National Archives Trust Fund (NEDC)," and mailed to the National Archives Trust Fund (NEDC), P. O. Box 100793, Atlanta, GA 30384. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States, made payable to the "National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS)," and mailed to the same address in Atlanta. All orders should specify the microfilm publication number and the number of each roll being ordered.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/681a OKL - Befehlshaber der Deutschen Luftwaffe in Rumänien/Abt. Ic.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	079	0000001
A study of Allied aircraft deliveries, based on intercepted radio messages, with statistical tables and maps of air routes from Gibraltar and Africa to Egypt.			
OKL/681b OKL - Befehlshaber der Deutschen Luftwaffe in Rumänien/Abt. Ic.	1943/07/01-1944/02/15	079	0000032
Order of battle data and statistics with maps showing the tactical grouping of Soviet Air Force and anti-aircraft units, and ground organizations of the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Ukrainian Fronts in the Voronezh, Kherson, Nikolaev, Odessa, and the Caucasus.			
OKL/2519 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1944/06/00	079	0000050
An instruction manual concerning the use of bombs and igniters.			
OKL/2553a & b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	079	0000142
Maps numbered 1 through 312 showing strategic concentrations, operations, and losses by German anti-aircraft units, and the locations and numbers of enemy penetration flights from England.			
OKL/3223 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1944/12/00	079	0000462
An experience report, with critique, for the 26th Bombardment Wing (Kampfgeschwader 26) in Norway.			
OKL/3-5 OKL - Der Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, Führungsstab Ic.	1941/08/15-1941/09/01	080	0000001
An incomplete series of studies on the Middle East including: Vol. 1 General Data; Vol. 8 Egypt; and Vol. 9 Cyprus. Each volume includes information on geography, climate, populations, economic and political developments, and military strength, with alphabetical indexes to air fields and air targets.			
OKL/8 OKL - Der Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, Führungsstab Ic.	1941/02/01	080	0000076

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>A study of Soviet air power including information on flight personnel, the development of the aircraft industry, and anti-aircraft artillery. Organizational charts for Soviet Air Force troops, with some maps, are included.</p>			
OKL/32-37 OKL - Der Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, Führungsstab Ic.	1941/07/15	080	0000164
<p>An incomplete series of studies on the Middle East including: Vol. 2, Turkey; Vol. 3, Iran; Vol. 4, Iraq; Vol. 5, Syria and Lebanon; Vol. 6, Palestine and Transjordan; and Vol. 7, the Arabian Peninsula. Each volume includes information on geography, climate, populations, economic and political developments, and military strength, with maps, photographs, and alphabetical indexes to airfields.</p>			
OKL/267 OKL - Der Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, Führungsstab Ic.	1941/08/15	080	0000314
<p>A two-volume study of India and Afghanistan including information on their history, geography, climate, populations, economy, transportation systems, and military development.</p>			
OKL/10 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/10/00	080	0000373
<p>A study of the British heavy bomber command, with organizational charts and a photograph of Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Harris.</p>			
OKL/26 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/08/00	080	0000424
<p>A special photographic edition of the German Air Force's Front Information Bulletin depicting Anglo-American parachute and air landing troops, and landing craft.</p>			
OKL/27 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/04/00	081	0000001
<p>A photographic supplement to a special edition of the German Air Force's Front Information Bulletin depicting British and American parachute and air landing troops, transport aircraft, and landing craft.</p>			
OKL/38 and 39 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/00/00-1943/00/00	081	0000028

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Two instruction manuals, identified as Parts II and III of an incomplete series, concerning Soviet military aircraft. Included are photographs, performance ratings, and data on British and American aircraft deliveries to the Soviet Union.			
OKL/41 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/05/00	081	0000194
A special edition of the German Air Force's Front Information Bulletin No. 40 concerning Soviet Air Force anti-aircraft equipment and aircraft armaments, with photographs.			
OKL/2589 and 42 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/10/00-1942/04/00	081	0000224
Two special editions of the German Air Force's Front Information Bulletin concerning Soviet military aircraft, with photographs.			
OKL/50 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/09/00	081	0000351
A German Air Force intelligence survey of the armament industry in the European portion of the Soviet Union, with target groups in alphabetical order by locality and monthly production and labor force statistics.			
OKL/51 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/02/01	081	0000482
A German Air Force intelligence instruction manual concerning the distribution of Soviet Air Force units, communication systems, anti-aircraft artillery, and aircraft industrial sites. Included are maps showing the disposition of flying units, ground supply units, aviation schools, and airfields, with photographs.			
OKL/55 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/09/01	081	0000527
German Air Force Front Information Bulletin, Parts I, II, and III, providing performance data, photographs, and diagrams of various types of British, American, and Soviet military aircraft.			
OKL/58 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/07/00	081	0000761

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Biographical data with photographs of high-ranking Soviet Air Force officers, mainly generals.			
OKL/61 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/06/00	081	0000878
An order of battle with organization charts and information on the Soviet Air Force. (Also reproduced on T321, roll 187).			
OKL/62 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/00	081	0000994
A German Air Force intelligence instruction manual concerning the organization, tactics, training, and equipment of Soviet Air Force fighter units.			
OKL/65 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/06/15	081	0001050
A special edition of the German Air Force's Front Information Bulletin concerning Soviet military aircraft and warships.			
OKL/66 and 78 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/03/00,1942/05/00	082	0000001
Two German Air Force instruction manuals concerning Soviet aircraft equipment and weaponry.			
OKL/84 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/00	082	0000276
A German Air Force intelligence instruction manual concerning the Soviet commitment to long-distance air operations.			
OKL/60 and 97 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/05/00,1944/09/00	082	0000381
Two alphabetical lists of Soviet Air Force officers, including name, rank, position, unit, and decorations, as of May 1943 and September 1944.			
OKL/98 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	Undated	082	0000608

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Photographs and descriptions of various types of Finnish aircraft (Allied and German models).			
OKL/100 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/00	082	0000638
A list of frontline Soviet Air Force units giving location, commanding officer, chief of staff, and date of last identification.			
OKL/103 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/08/00	082	0000802
A German Army instruction manual concerning behavior while a prisoner of war.			
OKL/149b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/07/00-1943/09/00	082	0000822
Monthly reports concerning Soviet Air Force strength and losses.			
OKL/151-152 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/04/00,1943/09/01	082	0000839
Two reports concerning the dismantling and transfer of the Soviet armament industry behind the Ural Mountains.			
OKL/180 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/07/00	082	0000901
An instruction manual for recognizing American, British, and Soviet tanks and armored vehicles from the air.			
OKL/188,190,190a-d OKW/Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/01/12-1943/05/18	082	0000922
Memorandums for lectures concerning the Soviet rubber supply, the military economic potential of the United States, Britain, and the Soviet Union, German air attacks on ships in British ports,			
Lend-Lease aid to the Soviet Union, aviation fuel for Anglo-American air forces, and Germany's most important electrical power and transformer stations.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/191 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/01/02	082	0001038
German Air Force intelligence bulletin No. 1 concerning the strength of the Soviet Air Force, with statistical charts on production and combat losses.			
OKL/203 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/08/01	082	0001051
A list of aerial photographs of Russian cities showing the location of Soviet armament and power plants and transformer stations.			
OKL/209 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/06/01	083	0000001
Descriptions and photographs prepared by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff of American, British, and Soviet aircraft.			
OKL/211 and 499 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/03/00-1944/07/00	083	0000017
German Air Force Information Bulletins Nos. 38-43 concerning combat and anti-aircraft units, with personnel award lists.			
OKL/224 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	083	0000296
Reports concerning German air attacks on Soviet communications systems, bridges, and railroads.			
OKL/256 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/07/05-1945/03/10	083	0000340
Monthly reports on Soviet Air Force strengths and losses, July-Sept. 1943, and reports on the development of various types of Soviet aircraft. (Part of this item is duplicated under item OKL/149b on roll 82, frames 822-837.)			
OKL/270 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/01/21-1945/01/29	083	0000385

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports, with maps and charts, concerning military, political, and economic developments in North Africa and the Middle East. Also included is information on German prisoners of war captured in Normandy, reports on Anglo-American military operations in the Far East, and the morale of American soldiers in Burma.</p>			
OKL/379 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 6. Führungsabteilung Ic/Archiv.	1944/09/00	083	0000584
<p>A German Air Force intelligence report, with maps, charts, and photographs, concerning the Soviet armament industry, especially aircraft plants in Moscow, Leningrad, Saratov, Gorki, Ufa, Kazan, Tiflis, and Kuibyshev. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 18, item OKL/380.)</p>			
OKL/212 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	Undated	083	0000725
<p>An index to books of the German Air District (Luftgau) field libraries.</p>			
OKL/47,213,214 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	083	0000796
<p>A German Air Force index to Russian-language publications concerning the Soviet Air Force.</p>			
OKL/219 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/10/01	083	0000870
<p>A special edition of the German Air Force Front Information Bulletin concerning Soviet Air Force performance data, with photographs, and information on aircraft deliveries from Great Britain and the United States.</p>			
OKL/397 and 220 OKH - Generalstab des Heeres/Zentralabteilung.	1933/00/00-1936/00/00	083	0000951
<p>Monthly information reports from the German Army High Command, Central Branch, concerning foreign air power. Reports cover the periods Sept.-Nov. 1933, Jan.-Mar. and Nov. 1934, Feb. and Apr.-Dec. 1935, and Jan.-Dec. 1936, and are signed by Frhr. v. Bülow. This item is continued on roll 84.</p>			
OKL/397 and 2220 OKH - Generalstab des Heeres/Zentralabteilung.	1933/00/00-1936/00/00	084	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Continued from roll 83. Monthly information reports from the German High command, Central Branch, concerning foreign air power.

OKL/221 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/02/01	084	0000671
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence survey with aerial photographs of Russian cities showing the location of armament, aircraft, and industrial plants.

OKL/222 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	084	0000720
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports on the strength of the Soviet Air Force, including production and combat loss information.

OKL/223 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/05/25	084	0000779
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report on the Nickel-Copper Combine "Severonickel" in Monchegorsk, Russia.

OKL/227 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/06/10-1944/12/04	084	0000784
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Directives on how to escape from enemy captivity, reports of interrogations of German prisoner of war escapees from Russia and Romania, and a German Air Force intelligence report on Anglo-American downed flyers who escaped from German captivity.

OKL/230 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab/5. Abt.	1940/05/19-1941/07/25	084	0001031
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Captured documents with German translations concerning military operations in France; the political situation in France, Belgium, and Holland; the conduct of the Irish, Belgian, and Dutch governments during the war; and German troop movements in Poland.

OKL/246 OKL-E-Stelle Tarnowitz Technische Bücherei.	1941/12/10	085	0000001
--	------------	-----	---------

A German translation of instructions issued by the Main Administration of the Red Army Flying Corps concerning weaponry on the Soviet airplane IL-2.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/250 Der finnische Luftverkehr: German and Finnish newspaper articles concerning air travel in Finland.	1938/04/02-1942/02/19	085	0000020
OKL/277 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic. Two charts showing the production, consumption, and importation of aviation fuel by the Allies, including the Soviet Union, in 1942.	1943/01/00	085	0000038
OKL/279 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab/Genst. 5. Abt. Intelligence reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics collected by the German Air Operations Branch concerning international oil production and storage facilities, with lists of oil refineries showing daily consumption in the United Kingdom, Ireland, Australia, Canada, South Africa, and South America.	1922/00/00-1945/00/00	085	0000044
OKL/443 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic. Intelligence reports and correspondence collected by the German Air Force Operations Branch concerning the effects of German air attacks on Britain's supply of food, clothing, and housing.	1940/01/09-1940/11/20	085	0000248
OKL/491 and OKL/663 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic. A German Air Force publication, with photographs, citing specifications and performance ratings for various types of British and American aircraft.	1943/11/01-1944/04/01	085	0000454
OKL/657 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic. A German Air Force publication providing photographs of British and American fighter and reconnaissance aircraft, and dive and torpedo bombers.	1943/09/00	085	0000610
OKL/688 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/01/00	085	0000626

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A list of Anglo-American military abbreviations prepared by the German Air Force.			
OKL/696 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1939/12/00	085	0000696
A special edition of the German Air Force's Front Information Bulletin with specifications and photographs of British and French military aircraft.			
OKL/697 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/07/01	085	0000771
A special issue of the German Air Force's Front Information Bulletin with specifications and photographs of British military aircraft.			
OKL/698 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/08/00	085	0000898
Photographs and technical data on British warships, and lists of foreign warships sailing under the British flag.			
OKL/705 OKL - Gen. Kdo. XI. Fliegerkorps.	1944/04/15	085	0000994
Two German Air Force publications on the transportation of Allied parachute and airborne troops.			
OKL/706 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	085	0001050
A German Air Force Intelligence Staff report concerning American, British, and Soviet military aircraft, with a map showing the location of Anglo-American parachute and airborne troops as of April 1, 1944.			
OKL/709 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/04/00	085	0001117
A German Air Force Intelligence Staff report on the Soviet Air Force and Navy.			
OKL/722 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/08/00	086	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning merchant ships and international ports.			
OKL/740 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00	086	0000071
A German Air Force Intelligence Staff guide to the preparation of reports, including directions on evaluating military operations and reconnaissance reports, and undertaking sabotage operations.			
OKL/741 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	Undated	086	0000096
Tables and charts prepared by German Air Force Intelligence showing technical data on American, British, Italian, Japanese, French, and Soviet military aircraft.			
OKL/744 OKL - Genst. 5. Abt.	Undated	086	0000151
Reports drawn from prisoner of war interrogations concerning German bombs which failed to explode during the Polish campaign. Also included are German translations of American, British, and Swiss newspaper accounts of Flying Fortress bombsights delivered to England.			
OKL/751 Kdo. Flughafenberich Hannover.	1943/12/06	086	0000168
A report on the program, membership, watchwords of the Communist organization, "United Fraternal Organization of All Prisoners of War" (BSW).			
OKL/762 OKW/WFSt.	1943/11/00-1944/02/00	086	0000174
A German Air Force intelligence report concerning the likelihood of an Anglo-American air front against Germany in the east.			
OKL/809 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/10/30	086	0000184
A German Air Force report, with charts and maps, concerning the range of Soviet bombers, including those supplied through the Lend-Lease program.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/850 OKL/Fwi Amt/Ausl.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	086	0000192

A German Air Force intelligence report on aircraft production in the United States, Great Britain, and the Soviet Union.

OKL/852 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00	086	0000201
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force photographs of Soviet combat aircraft, and American and British aircraft used by the Soviet Union on the Eastern Front.

OKL/854 OKW - Fwi Amt.	1944/12/25	086	0000292
---------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence study concerning the Allied petroleum supplies.

OK/860 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	086	0000357
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence publications citing recipients of the Knight's Cross (Ritterkreuz). Photographs are included.

OKL/861 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/01/06	086	0000399
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report on Lend-Lease to the Soviet Union through ports in Iran and Iraq, with maps showing supply routes.

OKL/862 1942/00/00 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.		086	0000406
--	--	-----	---------

A world map showing the location and amount of Allied aviation fuel supplies.

OKL/910 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/03/00	086	0000411
---	------------	-----	---------

Daily situation maps from the German First, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Air Fleets on the Eastern Front, showing the number of aircraft involved, the areas of combat flights and losses, and the activities of the Finnish Air Force.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/951 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/06/00	086	0000535
A German Air Force study of the Volga River system, with data on inland ships.			
OKL/1602-1604, 1606 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	Undated	086	0000546
German Air Force intelligence aerial photographs of Russian cities, bridges, airfields, harbor and dock facilities, and fortifications.			
OKL/1610d, 1610e, 1-4 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/00/00-1942/00/00	086	0000570
German Air Force intelligence maps showing the location of airfields in the Soviet Union.			
OKL/1610f OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/05/00-1942/08/00	086	0000597
A map, designated "target group 56" and dated May 31, 1941, showing food production in the Soviet Union, and a map showing locations of the armament industry in the Asiatic part of the Soviet Union, dated August 1942.			
OKL/1614 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/03/31	086	0000601
A map showing the tactical disposition of the Soviet Air Force's 2d, 8th, 5th, and 17th Air Armies on the southern front.			
OKL/1617 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/15	086	0000605
A German Air Force publication citing the location and target number of Soviet cities engaged in armament production.			
OKL/1622 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/03/31	086	0000637

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A map showing the tactical disposition of the Soviet 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 15th Air Armies on the First and Second Baltic fronts.			
OKL/1633a OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/01/31	086	0000641
Maps and sketches showing the disposition of Soviet forces on the Eastern Front between Riga and Leningrad.			
OKL/2042 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1939/00/00-1941/00/00	086	0000655
A reference training handbook published by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff and used by German military leaders to obtain data for lectures on the international situation. Continued on roll 87.			
OKL/2043 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1939/00/00-1941/00/00	087	0000001
A reference training handbook published by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff and used by German military leaders to obtain data for lectures on the international situation. Continued from roll 86.			
OKL/2077 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/11/05	087	0001059
A telegram from the German Embassy in Bucharest concerning the military, political, and economic situation in Romania.			
OKL/2212 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/09/00	087	0001066
A map showing the tactical ground organization of air forces in various South American countries.			
OKL/2221 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	Undated	087	0001069
Tables showing data on various types of American landing boats.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2236 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	Undated	087	0001074
A technical manual with photographs and sketches of American, British, Soviet, and French incendiary and chemical bombs.			
OKL/2246 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/01	087	0001175
A German Air Force publication citing air targets in French North Africa, French West Africa, and French Equatorial Africa.			
OKL/2272 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/09/19	087	0001290
A map of fortifications west of Moscow.			
OKL/2275 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/07/30	087	0001296
A German Fifth Air Fleet reconnaissance report on Spitzbergen.			
OKL/2282 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/05/17-1943/07/14	087	0001301
Reports on Soviet power stations in the Ural region.			
OKL/2308 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/06/20-1940/10/11	088	0000001
Daily situation reports by bomber units of the Third Air Fleet. Most concern air attacks on London and other British cities, with some reports on the air war over the Channel Islands, Malta, and North and East Africa.			
OKL/2333 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/05/00	089	0000001
A special supplement to a German Air Force publication concerning warships and harbors in the Baltic and Black Seas, and the Arctic Ocean.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2376a-c OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/23-1943/10/22	089	0000043
<p>Reports on German Air Force targets in Russia, and Soviet economic developments in 1943. Also included is a map showing the tactical range of the German aircraft codenamed "Beethoven Mistel."</p>			
OKL/2399 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/08/04	089	0000063
<p>An extract from the German Air Force situation report concerning the deployment of the Soviet Air Force, with statistics on American and British aircraft imported into the Soviet Union.</p>			
OKL/2502 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/09/00	089	0000068
<p>German Air Force reports, tables, drawings, and photographs concerning incendiary and high explosive bombs used by the British, Americans, and Soviets.</p>			
OKL/2512 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/11/00	089	0000169
<p>A German Air Force map showing the tactical grouping of Soviet Air Force ground units.</p>			
OKL/2514 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05/26	089	0000174
<p>A map of power stations and lines in the Dnieper and Donets basins in the Ukraine.</p>			
OKL/2515 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/12/20	089	0000180
<p>A map showing the location of power stations and connecting power lines in the Dnieper and Donets basins in the Ukraine.</p>			
OKL/2516,2517a-b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/10/01	089	0000186
<p>Three maps showing the location of aircraft and engine plants, U.S. Air Force Squadrons in the United States, and air routes to Britain and the Middle East.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2588 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/00	089	0000197
A German Air Force manual on Soviet abbreviations.			
OKL/2599 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/01/21	089	0000215
A German Air Force reconnaissance report on Allied landing operations, with photographs and sketches of various types of landing ships.			
OKL/2600 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/09	089	0000257
A German Air Force report on the Anglo-American amphibious attack in Salerno, Italy, with maps, sketches, and photographs.			
OKL/2835,2836 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/09/00-1944/02/00	089	0000325
Maps from the German Air Force in Rumania showing the tactical disposition of the Turkish Army and locations of Turkish airfields.			
OKL/2889 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/00/00	089	0000340
A German Air Force publication with maps and photographs identifying French ports along the Channel coast.			
OKL/2939 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/03/25-1945/05/02	090	0000001
German Air Force daily intelligence reports on the military situation in northern Italy and Germany at the end of the war. Also included is a U.S. Army directive governing the conduct of American soldiers in Germany and an article from Time magazine concerning Russia's historic emergence as a great power.			
OKL/2965 RLM/Abt. Fremde Luftmächte/Ic.	1936/01/00	090	0000078

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
An index to German books and articles on military subjects, giving author, title, and publication date.			
OKL/2984 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/11/15	090	0000237
A German Air Force publication identifying British air fields and air formations, maps and photographs.			
OKL/3224 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/07/06	090	0000321
A German Air Force report concerning the selection of military and economic targets in Great Britain.			
OKL/3225 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/03/00-1943/04/09	090	0000332
A German Air Force report on the economic potential of Britain and other enemy powers.			
OKL/3227 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941-1942, 1944/05/03	090	0000365
A German Air Force report on aviation fuel produced in the United States.			
OKL/3228 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/10/04	090	0000372
A German Air Force report on the planned disruption of Britain's aviation fuel supplies.			
OKL/3229 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/06/09-1943/06/22	090	0000382
German Air Force reports concerning armament potential of the United States, Great Britain, and the Soviet Union.			
OKL/3230 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/03/17	090	0000396

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A German Air Force report concerning Allied air attacks on German railroads.			
OKL/3231 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05/03	090	0000402
A German Air Force report concerning the possibility of an Allied invasion in northern Italy.			
OKL/3232 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/01/20	090	0000408
A German Air Force report evaluating the vulnerability of London and Birmingham to air attacks.			
OKL/3233 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/04/23	090	0000416
A German Air Force report on Allied shipping available for invasion purposes.			
OKL/2595 OKL - Chef des Ausbildungswesens.	1939/09/12	090	0000424
A German Air Force training manual evaluating air raid defenses used by the Spanish Republican Army.			
OKL/3240 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab/Ausb. Abt.	1944/09/00	090	0000440
A German Air Force training manual concerning the command and engagement of German air defenses.			
OKL/3241 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab/Ausb. Abt.	1941/00/00	090	0000467
A manual, edited by Oberst Ehrenfried Tschoeltsch, concerning the curriculum at German Air Force non-commissioned officer schools.			
OKL/3242 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab/Ausb. Abt.	Undated	090	0000628

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
An untitled German Air Force training manual. Filmed twice.			
OKL/3243 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab/Ausb.Abt.	1935/06/06-1936/09/17	090	0000798
German Air Force training materials for officers, flying and ground personnel, and anti-aircraft artillery and air signal communication personnel, for the winter class 1935-1936, summer class 1936, and winter class 1936-1937.			
OKL/40 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/10/01	091	0000001
An instruction manual concerning Soviet camouflage.			
OKL/44 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00	091	0000029
A German translation of a Soviet Army General Staff regulation concerning cooperation between flight and ground personnel.			
OKL/48 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/05/00	091	0000068
An instruction manual concerning Soviet Air Force signal troop training.			
OKL/56 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1945/01/00	091	0000103
A German Air Force manual, "D. (LUFT) 2710", concerning the security of captured Soviet Air Force personnel, documents, and equipment.			
OKL/67 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/02/00	091	0000121
A German Air Force publication concerning Soviet civil air transportation, with maps of flight routes.			
OKL/68 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/11/00	091	0000161

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German Air Force publication identifying Soviet military aircraft, including those of U.S. and British manufacture.

OKL/74	1940/12/00	091	0000293
--------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force publication concerning the identification of Soviet aircraft, including those of U.S. and British manufacture.

OKL/83	1944/02/00	091	0000313
--------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force publication concerning Soviet Air Force training and organization.

OKL/90	1943/12/00	091	0000429
--------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force publication evaluating the organization, training, and deployment of Soviet airborne troops.

OKL/108	1944/00/00	091	0000510
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force publication concerning the training of Soviet Air Force fighter pilots.

OKL/112	1944/05/01-1944/09/30	091	0000546
---------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force maps showing the tactical grouping of Soviet fighter, bomber, and ground attack units, and the commitment of long-range fighter and bomber aircraft from the Baltic Sea to the Black Sea.

OKL/116	1944/08/12	091	0000555
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force report on the historical development of Russia's western border since the 15th century.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/122 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00	091	0000562

A German translation of a Soviet service regulation citing the organization of communications channels among Soviet Air Force units.

OKL/710,125 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/01/00,1944/10/00	092	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Lists of Soviet airfields arranged alphabetically and by target number.

OKL/261 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	Undated	092	0000257
---	---------	-----	---------

An alphabetically arranged list of airfields in Greece, Bulgaria, Romania, Hungary, Albania, Montenegro, Croatia, Serbia, and Slovakia.

OKL/1632, 2280, 2360 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/03/01-1945/02/28	092	0000317
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Three German Air Force maps showing the location of Soviet airfields from the Black Sea to the Baltic Sea.

OKL/128, 2244, 841 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1941/00/00-1945/04/30	092	0000329
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports, tables, and charts concerning Soviet aircraft strength, production, and losses.

OKL/130 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/12/00	092	0000400
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force lists of Soviet Air Force schools and replacement and training units.

OKL/135 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/10/18-1944/12/29	092	0000466
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports citing the strength and production figures of Soviet aircraft.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/136 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/01/29	092	0000486
A German Air Force report on the personnel strength of Soviet Air Force units on the European front.			
OKL/138 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/03/07	092	0000490
A German Air Force appraisal of the combat morale of Soviet Air Force personnel.			
OKL/140 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00	092	0000496
A German Air Force report on Soviet Air Force pilot training.			
OKL/141 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00	092	0000506
German Air Force estimates of the aviation fuel supplies of enemy powers.			
OKL/2359, et.al. OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/10/01-1945/04/04	092	0000555
German Air Force charts and maps showing the tactical grouping and strength of the Soviet Air Force, with its order of battle on the European front.			
OKL/150 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/00/00	092	0000652
A German Air Force list of Soviet imports in 1942.			
OKL/153 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/10/27-1945/04/23	092	0000687
German Air Force intelligence reports concerning operations and the tactical air situation of the Soviet Air Force as obtained from POW interrogations.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/170 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/12/03	092	0000834

A German Air Force report on American members of the Allied Control Commission established to seek a Soviet-Romanian armistice.

OKL/172 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/02/01	092	0000838
---	------------	-----	---------

Two charts citing the monthly production capacity of Soviet aircraft plants from 1943 through January 1945.

OKL/173 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/09/20	092	0000843
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report concerning the possibility of constructing airfields in southeast Europe, mainly in the Carpathian area of Romania.

OKL/174 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00	092	0000848
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report concerning new and improved Soviet Air Force equipment.

OKL/176 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/10/00-1943/11/00	092	0000854
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force map showing the tactical grouping of Soviet Air Force ground organizations and railroad networks and airfields in the Velikie Luki-Staraya Russa-Bologoye area. Also included is a chart showing the flight range of Soviet and American bombers on the Eastern Front.

OKL/178 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/01/20	092	0000860
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force evaluation of Soviet Air Force and Navy air defenses, long-range bomber units, and armaments.

OKL/181 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00	092	0000873
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force lists of parts numbers on Soviet aircraft frames and engines.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/182 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00	092	0000891

German Air Force charts showing the type and length of instructions for Soviet Air Force pilots.

OKL/183 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/12/01	092	0000896
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence statistics on the graduation of Soviet Air Force officers. Also included are charts citing the organization and aircraft strength of the Soviet Air Force.

OKL/184 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/12/29	092	0000903
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report predicting the Soviet Union's air armament production for 1945.

OKL/186 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/02/10-1945/03/28	092	0000910
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence and interrogation reports concerning the misconduct of Soviet soldiers towards the German civilians, especially women and children, in Soviet-occupied territories.

OKL/187 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/01/00	092	0000968
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report citing Soviet Air Force personnel strength as of December 1944.

OKL/189 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/03/00	092	0000982
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report concerning the organization and disposition of Romanian, Serbian, Hungarian, Bulgarian, and Polish Air Force units.

OKL/195 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00	092	0000996
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force survey of Soviet anti-aircraft guns and equipment, with photographs.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/239 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00	092	0001075
A German Air Force instruction manual concerning the organization, tactics, and signal communications of Soviet ground attack air units.			
OKL/241 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/03/09-1945/01/15	093	0000001
German Air Force intelligence order-of-battle charts for air force units of Finland, Romania, and Bulgaria, and tactical grouping of Soviet Air Force units on the European Front.			
OKL/248 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/09/00-1945/01/05	093	0000014
German Air Force reports and notes on a conference in Prague, photographs showing Vlassov with German Air Force officers, and information on establishing the air force of the Soviet Army of Liberation.			
OKL/249 OKL - Genst. 5. Abt.	1941/06/01	093	0000170
German Air Force charts identifying various types of Soviet warships in the Baltic, Polar, and Black Sea fleets.			
OKL/251 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/11/11-1945/01/00	093	0000175
A German Air Force intelligence report concerning the organization and operations of the Soviet weather service, with German translations of captured Soviet documents predicting weather conditions in the Voronezh sector.			
OKL/257 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/04/09-10	093	0000247
German Air Force railroad reconnaissance maps showing the location of railroad networks in Poland, the Baltic countries, and eastern Germany.			
OKL/259 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/06/17-1945/02/03	093	0000256

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Force intelligence reports concerning Polish national partisan units in the General Government and general historical aspects of the Polish question.

OKL/260	1945/02/18-19	093	0000327
---------	---------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force intelligence reports concerning the disposition of Soviet fighter planes.

OKL/269	1944/10/1-15	093	0000342
---------	--------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

An incomplete German Air Force intelligence report concerning Soviet air observer training for reconnaissance and long-range bomber units.

OKL/274	1944/03/04	093	0000346
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force intelligence map showing the tactical group of Soviet Air Force units in the German Fourth Air Fleet sector, with tables showing the number and type of enemy aircraft on the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th Ukrainian fronts, and North Caucasus front.

OKL/276	1945/04/25	093	0000350
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force intelligence map showing the concentration of Soviet Air Force units in East Prussia, Courland, and eastern Germany.

OKL/406	1943/07/30-1945/04/29	093	0000354
---------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force intelligence reports, charts, and maps of electrical power sources in the areas of Moscow, the upper and lower Volga River, and along the Donets and Dnieper Rivers in the Ukraine.

OKL/425,458	1943/05/20-1944/04/21	093	0000573
-------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKW - Wi Stab/Ausland Abwehr.

German intelligence reports, maps, charts, technical drawings, and photographs concerning the Caucasus and Ukraine, Murmansk, Leningrad, Kiröv, Ishevsk, and Baku.

CONTINUED ON NEXT FICHE

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/656A OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/02/28-1944/03/01	093	0001056

German Air Force intelligence charts showing organization, strength, and location of Soviet long-range bomber units from the Black Sea to Finland. Also included are surveys of Soviet air regiments on all fronts.

OKL/661 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00	093	0001065
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence index of Soviet Air Force depots and squadrons.

OKL/664 OKW - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/07/31	094	0000001
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence order of battle chart showing the disposition of Soviet Air Force units along the Eastern Front.

OKL/690 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00	094	0000008
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports on the Soviet Baltic and Black Sea Fleets, with sketches and technical data on Soviet warships and lists of targets at Soviet ports.

OKL/738 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00	094	0000047
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence survey concerning Soviet bombs and incendiary devices.

OKL/764 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00	094	0000058
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence photographs and technical data on various types of Soviet aircraft, anti-aircraft weapons, and machine-guns.

OKL/855 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/04/01-1944/06/09	094	0000146
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

An incomplete German Air Force intelligence survey of Soviet air mobile units.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/863 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1941/06/22-1944/12/31	094	0000152

A German Air Force intelligence chart showing Soviet aircraft losses by months.

OKL/879 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/05/30-1945/01/20	094	0000156
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports on the Soviet aircraft ER-4 and ER-6.

OKL/897 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/05/30-1945/01/20	094	0000161
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports on Soviet aerial reconnaissance compiled from prisoner of war interrogations, captured enemy documents, and newspaper articles.

OKL/902a OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/04/10-1945/04/23	094	0000217
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report on conditions in rear areas of the Soviet Army and a report on Soviet cooperation with the Western Allies. Included in the latter is information on the 1945 offensive, planning for postwar Europe, the National Committee of Free Germany, the Vlassov Army, and German troop morale.

OKL/911, 919, 920, 921 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/09/01-1942/11/30	094	0000243
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force air reconnaissance maps showing Soviet armored, motorized, and artillery troop strength in Army Group Center (Sept. 1-15, 1942), Army Group North (Sept. 23-29, 1942), Army Group B (Nov. 12-26, 1942), and Army Groups Don and B (Nov. 27-30, 1942).

OKL/914 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/01/30-1945/01/01	094	0000439
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports obtained from captured documents and interrogations concerning the Soviet military intelligence service, counterintelligence, combat tactics, partisan operations, and Air Force organization. Also included is a Sicherheitsdienst report, dated Apr. 4, 1944, listing Soviet embassies and legations, with names of ranking personnel.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/917 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/08/13-1945/01/30	094	0000580
German Air Force intelligence reports on the treatment of German prisoners of war in the Soviet Union and the German Liberation Movement.			
OKL/923 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/02/00-1945/03/12	094	0000675
A German Air Force intelligence report and chart concerning Soviet aircraft production and losses.			
OKL/944 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/08/12-1945/03/28	094	0000684
German Air force intelligence reports concerning the order of battle and organization of the Soviet Air Force, and Soviet wartime economic developments. Also included is information on the geography, climate, history, governments, populations, and economies of Bulgaria, Hungary, Rumania, Slovakia, Yugoslavia, and Poland.			
OKL/1610g OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/01/01-1944/07/31	094	0000792
A German Air Force intelligence chart showing Soviet tank and assault gun strength.			
OKL/1615 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/05/12	094	0000796
A German Air Force intelligence map showing the tactical grouping and strength of the Soviet Air Force in the Far East and the Transbaikal region.			
OKL/2030 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/07/31-1943/11/05	094	0000800
German Air Force intelligence reports, charts, and maps concerning German air attacks on Soviet armament and electrical power plants and dams in the areas of Moscow, the Upper and Lower Volga, and between the Donets and Dnieper Rivers.			
OKL/2032 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/04/04-22	094	0000907

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Aerial photographs and appraisals of German Air Force attacks on electric power plants in the Leningrad, Murmansk, and areas around Lake Onega.

OKL/2270 OKL - Luftwaffenführungstab Ic/FLO.	1944/12/08	095	0000001
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report with charts concerning the production and performance of Soviet fighter and ground attack aircraft.

OKL/2284 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00	095	0000010
--	------------	-----	---------

A German translation of a Soviet training directive for combat pilots.

OKL/2309 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/02/00	095	0000033
--	------------	-----	---------

Three German Air Force pamphlets concerning the training of intelligence officers and general use of intelligence.

OKL/2316 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/12/12-1944/02/28	095	0000076
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports of a high-level conference to select as bombing targets important Soviet power stations and dams.

OKL/2247, 2339 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/10/19-1945/02/01	095	0000212
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence summary reports Nos. 1-17 concerning the organization, training, and strength of the Soviet, Romanian, and Polish Air Forces.

OKL/2340 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/11/15	095	0000415
--	------------	-----	---------

A German translation of a Soviet training directive for fighter aircraft pilots, and lists of Soviet aviation schools, war academies, and vehicle technical schools with training schedules.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2499 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	Undated	095	0000518

A German Air Force map showing Soviet armament targets.

OKL/2508 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/07/23-1945/03/19	095	0000521
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence list of Soviet Air Force units, giving locations and commanding officers.

OKL/2603 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/03/07	095	0000730
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence appraisal of the combat morale of Soviet Air Force personnel.

OKL/2944 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1941/09/07-1941/10/02	095	0000736
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet Army units in the vicinity of the German Second, Fourth, and Ninth Armies.

OKL/2945 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/04/17	095	0000751
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force map showing the disposition of Soviet Air Force units on the Eastern Front.

OKL/2946a-c OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1941/10/06-1944/09/22	095	0000758
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence maps showing the disposition of Soviet Army and Air Force units on the Eastern Front.

OKL/2958 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	095	0000779
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German translation of a Soviet directive concerning maintenance of Air Force equipment.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/3216 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00	095	0000852
German Air Force intelligence reports, production charts, plant layouts, and maps concerning the Soviet aircraft industry.			
OKL/102, et. al. OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/10/20-1945/03/18	096	0000001
Twenty-four German Air Force intelligence reports, with drawings, sketches, technical data, and photographs, concerning Soviet aircraft, Lend-Lease aircraft from Britain and the United States, air fields, and air reconnaissance on the Eastern Front. Also included are descriptions of markings on Romanian, Yugoslav, Finnish, Bulgarian, and Greek aircraft.			
OKL/3226-3227 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/10/01-31	096	0000631
German Air Force daily intelligence reports concerning the strategic air situation on the Eastern Front.			
OKL/913 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/01/01-1944/12/31	096	0000751
German Air Force monthly intelligence reports, with charts and maps, concerning the strategic air situation on the Eastern Front.			
OKL/240 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/03/23-1945/04/13	096	0000924
German Air Force intelligence reports concerning the strategic air situation on the Eastern Front.			
OKL/3250 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00	096	0000950
A German Air Force card file on Soviet Air Force personnel, arranged by training school.			
OKL/63 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1943/00/00	097	0000001
A German translation of Soviet regulations governing activities of Soviet Air Force personnel.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/95 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1943/00/00	097	0000202
A German translation of an instruction manual for Soviet Air Force fighter pilots.			
OKL/228 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/01/20-1945/01/12	097	0000243
German Air Force intelligence gathered from prisoner of war interrogations concerning structural changes within the Soviet Army, political schooling, and new service regulations.			
OKL/149 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/11/11-1944/12/10	097	0000377
German Air Force reports, compiled from captured documents, concerning the Soviet Weather Service and meteorology in the Soviet Air Force.			
OKL/243 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1941/05/00-1944/09/00	097	0000445
German Air Force reports and drawings concerning Soviet ground-air signal panels, and an aeronautical-climatological survey of the Soviet Union.			
OKL/898 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/06/10	097	0000455
A German Air Force intelligence report with photographs concerning navigation in the Soviet Air Force.			
OKL/912b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/05/10-1945/01/15	097	0000505
German Air Force reports concerning the organization and activities of the Soviet Air Force weather and hydrometeorological service.			
OKL/244 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/09/18-1944/11/26	097	0000594
German Air Force intelligence assessments of the military and political situation in the Soviet Union, based on statements by captured Soviet pilots.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/932 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/11/20	097	0000622
A German translation of a captured Soviet instruction manual concerning cargo and troop transport on the Li-2 aircraft.			
OKL/2247a OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1943/10/21-1945/04/05	097	0000631
German Air Force intelligence reports concerning the Ukrainian partisan organization, the Bandera Group. Also included are captured Soviet Army personnel records and a list of Soviet holidays.			
OKL/2268 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1945/01/10	097	0000688
German Air Force intelligence assessments of Soviet aerial reconnaissance based on statements from prisoners of war and captured documents.			
OKL/2302 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/11/20	097	0000740
German Air Force lists of code numbers for various types of aircraft and flying units in the Red Army.			
OKL/2344 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1945/04/05	097	0000757
A German Air Force intelligence evaluation based on captured personnel records of the Soviet Air Force.			
OKL/2346a OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/05/22	097	0000781
A German Air Force instruction manual concerning the Intelligence Service in air units of the Soviet Army.			
OKL/2507 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/11/10-1945/03/27	097	0000807

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Excerpts from captured Soviet personnel records, lists of Soviet Air Force units with names of commanding officers, and organizational charts for air battalions and ground organizations of the Soviet Tenth Air Army.

OKL/2611	1944/05/20	097	0001124
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.			

A German translation of a Soviet Army regulation concerning military courtesy.

OKL/149a	1943/09/14-1944/03/07	097	0001140
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab/Luftnachrichten Regiment 353/A.			

German Air Force Cipher Branch instructions for monitoring Soviet Air Force radio communications.

OKL/1	1944/04/00	098	0000001
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			

A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning British and American aircraft, with photographs.

OKL/2	1944/04/00	098	0000034
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			

A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning British and American parachute and air landing troops, with photographs.

OKL/9	1944/08/00	098	0000066
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			

A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning the training of British Air Force flying and ground personnel.

OKL/11	1944/08/00	098	0000116
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			

A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning British and American armored combat aircraft, with photographs.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/12 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/03/00	098	0000224
A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning leading personalities in Allied countries, with alphabetical name lists, biographical information, and photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 102, frames 468-578.)			
OKL/14 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.		098	0000346
A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning U.S. Air Force flight personnel and the Eighth American Fighter Corps.			
OKL/15 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/07/00	098	0000364
A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning British and American flight personnel, with emphasis on those assigned to pursuit fighter aircraft.			
OKL/16 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/02/00	098	0000388
A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning British anti-aircraft artillery, parachute, and air landing troops.			
OKL/17 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/07/00	098	0000485
A German Air Force pamphlet concerning British night fighters and air defenses.			
OKL/18 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/05/00	098	0000516
A German Air Force pamphlet concerning Anglo-American anti-aircraft artillery defenses in Britain.			
OKL/19 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/08/00	098	0000541

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A German Air Force pamphlet concerning Anglo-American air attacks on submarines, with photographs of Air Marshal John Slessor and other British Air Force officials.			
OKL/20	1944/03/00	098	0000575
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence pamphlet concerning British "Pathfinder" reconnaissance aircraft, with photographs of Air Vice Marshal Bennet of the Eighth Bomber Group.			
OKL/21	1944/04/00	098	0000598
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force pamphlet concerning British and American air support for ground forces.			
OKL/22	1944/02/00	098	0000637
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence pamphlet concerning British Air Force navigational methods during night attacks.			
OKL/23	1944/01/00	098	0000677
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence pamphlet concerning Anglo-American air tactics.			
OKL/24	1944/06/00	098	0000708
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence pamphlet concerning American firing regulations for aerial gunners.			
OKL/25	1943/12/00	098	0000740
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence pamphlet concerning U.S. heavy bomber formations, with photographs of leading U.S.A.F. generals.			
OKL/30	Undated	098	0000800
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
German Air Force intelligence photographs and information on Allied parachute troops.			
OKL/31 OKL - Genst. 5. Abt.	1940/12/00	098	0000854
German Air Force manuals, L.Dv. 910a and b, concerning aircraft recognition, with silhouettes and photographs of American land and sea planes.			
OKL/73 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/08/01	099	0000001
An alphabetically arranged list of airfields in Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Kuwait, and the Protectorate of Aden, in the Persian Gulf, and along the East Arabian coast.			
OKL/231 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1945/02/23-1945/03/25	099	0000095
A German Air Force intelligence report concerning British and Soviet naval and air activities in the Baltic and North Seas, and a report of a possible attack by Field Marshal Montgomery across the Rhine with coordinated sea and air landings along the North German coast.			
OKL/232 OKL - Genst. 5. Abt.	1939/09/21-1944/06/03	099	0000106
German Air Force reports and newspaper clippings, collected by informants, concerning British industrial plants. Also included are reports concerning the plans of the Grand Mufti to bomb Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, Palestine.			
OKL/233A OKL - Genst. 5. Abt.	1941/03/28-1944/12/12	099	0000151
German Air Force intelligence reports with a map showing the disposition of Allied Air Force and Army units and British naval training stations in Britain.			
OKL/234 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/06/15	099	0000279
German Air Force intelligence reports with photographs concerning German low-level air attacks on targets in Britain.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/234a-c OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/10/06-1945/04/14	099	0000295

German Air Force intelligence reports and statements by prisoners of war concerning British and American air attacks on German cities and tactical operations during the invasion of Germany.

OKL/234d OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/10/26-1944/01/26	099	0000994
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Lists of questions prepared by German Air Force Intelligence concerning Anglo-American economic, political, and military developments.

OKL/234e OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1945/03/24	100	0000001
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report compiled from statements of captured American, British, and French pilots concerning the morale of Allied troops and general interpretations of military developments.

OKL/235 OKL - Genst. 5. Abt.	1939/08/28-1943/04/10	100	0000010
---------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports from informants, with maps, concerning British aircraft armament production.

OKL/236, 236a-k OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/09/05-1944/12/30	100	0000099
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports, correspondence, charts, and maps concerning Allied aircraft production, the Oct. 7, 1944, Allied air attack on German industrial and transportation targets, and the Allied air component in Operation Neptune.

OKL/262, 262a, 264 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/07/31-1944/10/11	100	0000587
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Three German Air Force intelligence reports, with photographs and maps, concerning the effectiveness of the V-1 rocket and British defenses against it.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/262b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/10/20-1945/03/01	100	0000701

German Air Force intelligence reports concerning Allied Air Force concentrations in Western Europe, with maps showing the disposition of parachute and airborne troops.

OKL/263 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/08/00	100	0000752
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence instruction manual concerning U.S. Air Force escort squadrons and ground support.

OKL/265, 1-21 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/08/15-1944/02/20	100	0000777
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Twenty-one German Air Force intelligence reports concerning the British and U.S. Air Forces, including information on aircraft identification and development, the disposition of airborne units, air intelligence, Allied air attacks on Germany, British sabotage operations in the Mediterranean, operations of the Eighth U.S. Air Force, and British night attacks in the west.

- No. 1. Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten Frontflugzeugmuster mit kurzem Hinweis auf ihren neuesten Entwicklungsstand und Übersicht über die wichtigsten Neuerkenntnisse auf dem Waffen- und Instrumentengebiet. Aug. 15, 1943.
- No. 2. Britische und amerikanische Fallschirmjäger und Luftlandetruppen. Aug. 15, 1943.
- No. 3. Sonderausgabe. Der USA-Nachrichtendienst im gegenwärtigen Kriege. Sept. 10, 1943.
- No. 4. Sonderausgabe. Probleme der Nachrichtengewinnung und Abwehr. Sept. 15, 1943.
- No. 5. Einsatz britischer und amerikanischer Fliegerverbände zur Unterstützung der Erdtruppen. Sept. 5, 1943.
- No. 6. Zielmarkierungssysteme, Bombenlast und Reichweiten britischer und amerikanischer viermot. Flugzeuge, Bombenteppich. Oct. 12, 1943.
- No. 6. Sonderausgabe. Ic-Dienst der RAF. Sept. 23, 1943.
- No. 7. Flugformation amerikanischer Kampfverbände beim Bombentwurf, Britische Sabotagemittel. Nov. 1, 1943.
- No. 8. Neue Erkenntnisse über feindliches Fluggerät. Nov. 1, 1943.
- No. 9. Zusammenstellung von Feinderkenntnissen. Nov. 11, 1943.
- No. 10. Hoheitsabzeichen und Dienstgradzeichen der britischen und amerikanischen Luftwaffe. Nov. 13, 1943.
- No. 11. Amerikanische und britische Grossangriffe gegen das Reichsgebiet. Nov. 14, 1943.
- No. 12. Kampfführung des Gegners, Nachtangriffe der RAF, neue amerikanische Flugzeugmuster. Nov. 15, 1943.
- No. 13. Die britischen Sabotage-Kampfgruppen in G.B. und im Mittelmeerraum. Nov. 26, 1943.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
No. 14.	Die wichtigsten Feindflugzeuge G.B. und USA. Eindringtiefe, Geschwindigkeit und Bewaffnung. Dec. 15, 1943.		
No. 15.	Bemerkungen zum Feindeinsatz. Jan. 16, 1944.		
No. 16.	Sonderausgabe. Übertragung britisch/amerikanischer Bezeichnungen für Kommandostellen und Truppeneinheiten der Luftwaffe. Dec. 15, 1943.		
No. 17.	Kurznachrichten zur Schiffstypenkunde. Folge 1. Jan. 20, 1944.		
No. 18.	Bemerkungen zum Feindeinsatz Nr. 1 - Tageseinsatz der 8. amerik. Luftflotte. Jan. 1, 1944.		
No. 19.	Bemerkungen zum Feindeinsatz Nr. 2 - Britischer Nachteinsatz gegen den Westraum. Feb. 1, 1944.		
No. 20.	Bemerkungen zum Feindeinsatz Nr. 3 - Zusammenfassung der Feinderkenntnisse von den letzten Angriffen auf London. Feb. 15, 1944.		
No. 21.	Neue Erkenntnisse über feindliches Fluggerät (Grossbritannien). Feb. 20, 1944.		

OKL/265, 22-880	1944/02/21-1944/11/08	101	0000001
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			

Continued from roll 100. Fifty-nine German Air Force intelligence reports concerning British and U.S. Air Force equipment, fighter strength, troop disposition, air field construction, Allied night attacks on Germany and German-occupied areas, anti-aircraft artillery and ground support, with photographs of various types of British and American aircraft and a German translation of the history of the "Memphis Belle."

No. 22.	Bemerkungen zum Feindeinsatz Nr. 4 - Abwehr von Tiefangriffen und neue Erkenntnisse über Landungen und Landungsfahrzeuge. Feb. 21, 1944.		
No. 23.	Bemerkungen zum Feindeinsatz Nr. 5 - Feinderkenntnisse von Feindeinsatz London, Amerikanischer Tageseinsatz. Feb. 22, 1944.		
No. 24.	Sonderausgabe. Neue Erkenntnisse über feindliches Fluggerät. Feb. 29, 1944.		
No. 25.	Bemerkungen zum Feindeinsatz Nr. 6 - Britische Nachtgrossangriffe gegen den Westraum. Tageseinsatz amerik. 4-mot. Kampfverbände. Feb. 23, 1944.		
No. 26.	Sonderausgabe. Amerikanische Navigation. Feb. 22, 1944.		
No. 27.	Flugplatzbau der Alliierten bei Invasion. Mar. 11, 1944.		
No. 28.	Kurznachrichten zur Schiffstypenkunde, Folge 2. Mar. 6, 1944.		
No. 29.	Tageseinsatz amerikanischer Kampfverbände und amerikanischer Begleiteinsatz. Mar. 6, 1944.		
No. 30.	Neue Erkenntnisse über die britische Luftverteidigung. Nachteinsatz britischer Nachtverbände gegen den Westraum. Mar. 8, 1944.		
No. 31.	Beurteilung der deutschen Abwehr durch den Feind. Amerikanischer Pfadfindergerät. Mar. 28, 1944.		
No. 32.	Britischer Erprobungsbericht der "FW 190". Mar. 28, 1944.		
No. 33.	Kurznachrichten zur Schiffstypenkunde, Folge 3. Mar. 21, 1944.		
No. 34.	Amerikanischer Tageseinsatz - Britischer Nachteinsatz. U-Bootsbekämpfung im Atlantik - Flugzeugträger. Apr. 1, 1944.		
No. 35.	Feindliche Begleitjäger, Spitfire IX, Mustang II P-51B, Thunderbolt P-47G, Lightning P-38H. Mar. 31, 1944.		

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
No. 36.	Anregungen für die Ic-Offiziere der Verbände.	Apr. 4, 1944.	
No. 37.	Wie sieht der Nachtjäger des Feindflugzeug?	Apr. 10, 1944.	
No. 38.	Amerikanischer Begleitschutz.	Apr. 12, 1944.	
No. 39.	Brit. Nachteinsatz - Amerik. Tageseinsatz Deutsche Abwehr - Nahkampfeinsatz.	Apr. 10, 1944.	
No. 40.	Die britische Nachtjagd - Neue Erkenntnisse von Raketenwaffen Verwendung der brit. Flakartillerie zur Unterstützung der Erdtruppen.	Apr. 24, 1944.	
No. 41.	Übersicht über Archivunterlagen Grossbritannien.	Apr. 20, 1944.	
No. 43.	Britischer Nachteinsatz und amerikanischer Begleitschutz.	May 6, 1944.	
No. 44.	Amerikanischer Tagesgrossangriff gegen deutsche Flugrüstungswerke,	Apr. 11, 1944. May 12, 1944.	
No. 45.	Leistungen der wichtigsten Feindflugzeuge GB und USA Eindringtiefen - Bombenlasten - Geschwindigkeit - Bewaffnung.	May 16, 1944.	
No. 46.	Versammlung und Aufloesung amerikansicher 4-mot. Kampfverbände.	May 18, 1944.	
No. 47.	Der amerikansiche Pfadfindereinsatz.	May 23, 1944.	
No. 48.	Neue Erkenntnisse über die feindliche Flakartillerie Raketenflak - Flakabwehr.	May 27, 1944.	
No. 49.	Einsatz britische und amerikanische 4-mot. Kampfverbände Nahkampfeinsatz - Flugzeugtrager - Transportflugzeuge.	May 28, 1944.	
No. 50.	Britischer Nachteinsatz - Amerikanischer Tageseinsatz Unterstützung der Erdtruppen - Landungsoperation Kriegsgliederung - Nachschub und Ausbildungswesen Uniformen, Abzeichen und Bezeichnungen bei den alliierten Luftwaffen.	May 25, 1944.	
No. 51.	Fluchtmittel des anglo-amerikanischen fliegenden Personals.	June 10, 1944.	
No. 52.	Neue Erkenntnisse über feindliches Fluggerät.	June 1, 1944.	
No. 53.	Britischer Nachteinsatz - Einsatz amerikanischer 4-mot. Kampfverbände Jagdvorstoesse - amerikanischer Fernjäger.	June 16, 1944.	
No. 54.	Kurznachrichten zur Schiffstypenkunde, Folge 4.	June 20, 1944.	
No. 55.	Neue Erkenntnisse über alliierte Fallschirm- und Luftlandetruppen.	June 19, 1944.	
No. 56.	Der alliierte Kampfeinsatz in der Normandie.	June 24, 1944.	
No. 57.	Einsatz amerikanischer Kampf- und Jagdverbände aus dem russischen Raum.	June 26, 1944.	
No. 58.	Der Einsatz der alliierten Luftwaffe an der Invasionsfront.	July 3, 1944.	
No. 59.	Nachteinsatz von "Mosquito" Flugzeugen über dem Reichsgebiet und den besetzten Westgebieten.	July 23, 1944.	
No. 60.	Ergänzungen zum Einsatz alliierter Fallschirm- und Luftlandetruppen in der Normandie.	July 7, 1944.	
No. 61.	Amerikanische Gefangenenernehmung und Materialauswertung.	Aug. 12, 1944.	
No. 62.	Der britisch-amerikanische Sondereinsatz gegen die besetzten Gebiete Europas.	Aug. 5, 1944.	
No. 63.	Die feindliche Luftverteidigung im Landekopf.	Aug. 10, 1944.	
No. 65.	Neue Erkenntnisse über den Einsatz alliierter Fallschirm- und Luftlandetruppen in der Normandie.	Aug. 10, 1944.	
No. 66.	Superfortress und andere neue anglo-amerikanische Flugzeugmuster.	Aug. 15, 1944.	
No. 67.	Erfahrungsbericht einer amerikanischen "B 17" Besatzung. Geschichte der "Memphis Belle."	Aug. 26, 1944.	
No. 68.	Erprobung neuer Angiffsverfahren gegen das Reichsgebiet.	Aug. 26, 1944.	

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
No. 69.	Übertragung alliierter bzw. britisch-amerikanischer Bezeichnungen für Kommandostellen und Truppeneinheiten der Luftwaffe. Sept. 1, 1944.		
No. 70.	Kurznachrichten zur Schiffstypenkunde, Folge 5 - Landungsmittel und ihr Einsatz. Sept. 1, 1944.		
No. 71.	Neue Erkenntnisse über britische Nachtjagd. Sept. 17, 1944.		
No. 72.	Nachtjagdwarngeräte der britischen Luftwaffe. Sept. 17, 1944.		
No. 73.	Neue Erkenntnisse über feindliches Fluggerät (G.B.). Sept. 1, 1944.		
No. 74.	Einsatz und Kampfführung feindlicher Flakartillerie im Westen. Sept. 1, 1944.		
No. 75.	Neue Erkenntnisse über den Einsatz alliierter Fallschirm- und Luftlandetruppen. Oct. 8, 1944.		
No. 76.	Neue Erkenntnisse über den Einsatz alliierter Fallschirm- und Luftlandetruppen. Oct. 8, 1944.		
No. 77.	Feindflugzeuge West No. 1 und 2. Oct. 15, Nov. 25, 1944.		
No. 78.	Operative Luftkriegführung der Alliierten seit Erstarren der Front im Westen. Oct. 24, 1944.		
No. 79.	Panzerbekämpfung durch alliierte Flugzeuge. Oct. 28, 1944.		
No. 80.	Neue Erkenntnisse über den Einsatz alliierter Fallschirm- und Luftlandetruppen. Nov. 8, 1944.		

OKL/265,81-96 1944/11/17-1945/02/08 102 000001
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.

Continued from roll 101. Seventeen German Air Force intelligence reports concerning British and U.S. Air Force training and organization, troop disposition, day and night attacks, and German defenses.

No. 81.	Die Ausbildung des amerikanischen Jagdflugzügführers. Nov. 17, 1944.		
No. 82.	Neuerkenntnisse über die Angriffsführung der schweren amerikanischen Kampfverbände. Nov. 25, 1944.		
No. 83.	Nachschuborganisation der brit. und amerik. Luftwaffe. Dec. 1, 1944.		
No. 84.	Die Rakete bei der anglo-amerikanischen Luftwaffe. Nov. 29, 1944.		
No. 85.	Schiffszielbekämpfung durch Beaufighter-Verbände. Nov. 30, 1944.		
No. 86.	Kurznachrichten zur Schiffstypenkunde, Folge 6 - Flugzeugträger und Hilfsflugzeugträger der Feindmächte. Dec. 1, 1944.		
No. 87.	Tageinsatz der schweren britischen Kampfverbände. Dec. 9, 1944. Sonderheft. Britische Bomben schwersten Kalibers (12,000 lbs.) und ihr Einsatz. Dec. 22, 1944.		
No. 88.	Gliederung und Einsatz der alliierten Lufttransportverbände. Jan. 20, 1945.		
No. 89.	Neue Erkenntnisse über feindliches Fluggerät. Jan. 1, 1945.		
No. 91.	Neue Erkenntnisse über feindliches Fluggerät. Jan. 15, 1945.		
No. 92.	Kriegsgliederung der britischen Luftwaffe und der amerikanischen Heeresfliegertruppe. Jan. 30, 1945.		
No. 93a.	Alliierte Navigations- und Zielfindungsverfahren - Das Bumerangverfahren. Feb. 1, 1945.		
No. 93b.	Alliierte Navigations- und Zielfindungsverfahren - Grossraum Hyperbelnavigationsverfahren "SS Loran". Feb. 2, 1945.		

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
No. 94.	Deutsche Strahl- und Raketenflugzeuge und Anglo-amerikanische Strahlflugzeuge. Feb. 10, 1945.		
No. 95.	Auswirkung der deutschen Westoffensive und des verstärkten deutschen Luftwaffeneinsatzes im Westraum auf den Nahkampfeinsatz der alliierten Luftwaffenverbände. Feb. 8, 1945.		
No. 96.	Einsatz und Taktik der "Typhoon" Raketengeschossträgerverbände. Feb. 8, 1945.		
OKL/398	1943/06/26-1943/08/16	102	0000408
OKL - Genst. 5. Abt.			
German Air Force intelligence reports concerning the tactical disposition of Allied air and naval forces in Europe and North Africa and aircraft losses suffered by the German and Allied Air Forces from the beginning of the war to 1943.			
OKL/404	1944/03/00	102	0000468
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence publication providing biographical information on Allied wartime military and political leaders, with photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 98, frames 224-344.)			
OKL/484	1944/08/01	102	0000580
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence list with a map of air targets in Great Britain.			
OKL/487	1944/11/19	102	0000752
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence report and chart concerning U.S. aircraft production schedules for 1945.			
OKL/659	1944/10/24	102	0000759
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			
A German Air Force intelligence report on the reaction of foreign civilians to aerial warfare.			
OKL/677	1944/08/00	102	0000770
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning Anglo-American armored combat aircraft, with photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 98, frames 116-222.)			
OKL/684 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	102	0000878
German Air Force technical data on British, American, Soviet, and Japanese aircraft engines.			
OKL/714 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/03/13	102	0000900
A German Air Force intelligence report on Allied and German airborne troops, with photographs and organization charts for the Allied Armed Forces High Commands.			
OKL/716 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/09/00	102	0000944
Three German Air Force intelligence charts showing silhouettes of British fighter, training, and transport aircraft and freight gliders.			
OKL/717 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/10/26	102	0000950
A German Air Force intelligence report on U.S. aircraft production.			
OKL/723a,b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/02/15-1944/12/06	102	0000964
German Air Force intelligence appraisals of Allied air operations in the west, with a map showing concentrations of Allied parachute and airborne troops in Britain and France.			
OKL/804 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Wi.	1943/01/26	103	0000001
A German Air Force intelligence report with 2 charts concerning coal supplies in Britain, 1937-42.			
OKL/833 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/09/25	103	0000008

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
German Air Force intelligence data, photographs, and drawings concerning the British De Havilland aircraft "Mosquito IV."			
OKL/846 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/10/00-1944/04/00	103	0000037
German Air Force intelligence charts showing silhouettes of British and U.S. naval ships, with photographs of Allied landing craft.			
OKL/853 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/12/06	103	0000055
A German Air Force intelligence report concerning the treatment of captured Allied air force personnel.			
OKL/866 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/09/01-1945/02/10	103	0000062
German Air Force intelligence data and photographs concerning Anglo-American aircraft, airfields, and air defenses in Great Britain.			
OKL/2029 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1945/01/01	103	0000125
A German Air Force intelligence map showing airfields in Italy and Yugoslavia.			
OKL/2063 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/02/00	103	0000130
A German Air Force list of air targets in Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia.			
OKL/2078 OKL - Genst. 7. Abt./FLW.	1942/00/00	103	0000146
A German Air Force geographical study of the island of Malta, with maps.			
OKL/2081 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/01/01	103	0000259

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
German Air Force intelligence lists of aerial targets in Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia.			
OKL/2211 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1945/01/01	103	0000344
A German Air Force intelligence map showing the location of airfields in Switzerland.			
OKL/2213 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/03/01	103	0000347
A German Air Force intelligence map showing the location of airfields in western Turkey.			
OKL/2271 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/03/14	103	0000349
A German Air Force intelligence map showing the location of air targets in southeast Europe.			
OKL/2988 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/04/00	103	0000353
A German Air Force intelligence chart showing the number of British bombs dropped on German territory during April 1943.			
OKL/3226 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	103	0000357
German Air Force intelligence reports on the Anglo-American aviation fuel production, 1940-44.			
OKL/408 RLM - LC III 7.	1938/03/18-30	104	0000001
A German Air Ministry technical report on equipping the former Austrian Federal Army. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 1, frames 4734460-4734533.)			
OKL/411 RLM - Gen. Kdo. XI. Fliegerkorps.	1945/03/16	104	0000068

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Ministry reports on the release of army personnel for Air Force duty and the administration of Air Force units in Austria. Also included is a copy of Reichs Marshal Order No. 15.

OKL/414 RLM - LC III 5.	1936/06/00-1936/12/00	104	000085
----------------------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

German Air Ministry technical reports concerning fluctuation chart (Pendelkarten) data on German Air Force equipment and armament. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 1, frames 4734664-4734685.)

OKL/485 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/07/31	104	0000109
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report with maps concerning proposed German air attacks on electric power plants along the Upper Volga River near Moscow.

OKL/800 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	104	0000133
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence maps and charts concerning Soviet electric power installations.

OKL/949 RLM - Adjutant Reichsmarschall Goering.	1943/11/02	104	0000145
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Ministry report on morale in the Spanish Armed Forces.

OKL/2375 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1940/08/01	104	0000154
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force seaport atlas of Great Britain with maps and aerial photographs of harbors in England, Wales, and Scotland.

OKL/2500 RLM - Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe.	No Date	104	0000382
---	---------	-----	---------

A city plan of Greater Berlin.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2587 RLM - Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe.	1935/00/00-1942/07/20	104	0000386
Reports concerning German aircraft production in 1935-36, the activation of Air Force units, and the identification of Soviet prisoners of war.			
OKL/2587a OKL - Feldgericht des Kommandeurs der 19. Flakdivision.	1943/03/25	104	0000436
German Air Force guidelines governing application of the German military penal code.			
OKL/2959 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/07/01-1944/07/22	104	0000446
A historical study of the German Air Force chain of command from the beginning of the war in 1939 through mid-1944.			
OKL/2966 RLM - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1939/01/30	104	0000540
A German Air Force instruction manual, with 120 maps and charts, concerning flight climatology in Britain. The text of this manual was rewritten by the Central Meteorological Service Branch of the National Weather Bureau.			
OKL/3222 RLM - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1943/06/00	104	0000875
A German Air Force manual concerning the induction of volunteers. (See also T321, roll 75, item OKL/2910.)			
OKL/3234a-g RLM - Bücherei der Kriegsakademie.	1936/00/00-1942/00/00	105	0000001
Seven volumes of the German Air Force annual "year book" with introductions by Hermann Goering, photographs of leading personalities, and lists of promotions, awards, and decorations.			
OKL/3237,3238 Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Augsburg.	1943/01/04-1945/02/02	106	0000001
Regulations concerning the German Armed Forces and Air Force High Commands.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/3239a,b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1942/01/01-1944/07/31	106	0000912
German Air Force indexes to general and special regulations.			
OKL/2520 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 2.	1944/03/31-1944/05/10	107	0000001
German Air Fleet 2 orders Nos. 7 to 15 concerning personnel and security matters.			
OKL/2936 OKL - OB Süd/Führungsabteilung.	1943/04/15-1943/08/15	107	0000065
German Air Force Second Air Fleet directives, reports and maps concerning economic warfare, defenses against enemy airborne landings, the serviceability of German aircraft, and partisan warfare in Italy.			
OKL/3209 OKL - Luftflottenkommando. 3.	1941/12/01	107	0000224
A German Third Air Fleet list of bombing targets in the area of Gibraltar.			
OKL/835 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 4.	1944/04/28	107	0000249
German Fourth Air Fleet evaluation reports on captured enemy aircraft.			
OKL/875 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 4.	1943/08/04	107	0000254
A German Fourth Air Fleet evaluation report of captured Soviet fighter aircraft, with photographs.			
OKL/839-3218 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 6.	1943/05/22-1944/11/00	107	0000266
German Sixth Air Fleet reports, maps, and photographs concerning captured Soviet aircraft, the location of airfields in Poland and Russia, aircraft production in the Soviet Union.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2960 OKL - Fliegerdivision 7.	1938/09/24	107	0000398

German 7th Air Division orders and reports concerning training exercises in the Jüterbog area.

OKL/2431 OKL - Flakregiment 25.	1941/01/07-1942/10/28	107	0000415
------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force orders concerning battery-level personnel and activities of the 25th Anti-Aircraft Regiment in North Africa.

OKL/2510 OKL - Luftwaffenbauregiment 2/VII.	No Date	107	0000470
--	---------	-----	---------

A German Air Force construction regiment duty assignment chart.

OKL/2975 OKL - Luftwaffenregiment (mot) 54.	1944/01/01-1944/08/01	107	0000474
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Regiment (mot) 54 orders concerning personnel matters.

OKL/3017 OKL - 1. Flieger Ausbildungsdivision.	1944/10/15-1944/12/12	107	0000506
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German 1st Air Training Division reports on the activation and assignments of the 32d, 63d, 71st, and 91st Air Regiments.

OKL/2990 OKL - Luftgaukommando VII - Auswertestelle West Oberursel.	1944/09/15-1944/10/26	107	0000535
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Daily evening reports of German Air Force Command VII in southern Germany concerning enemy air attacks on Koblenz, Mainz, Neuwied, Limburg, Worms, Nürnberg, Regensburg, Rosenheim, Bad Aibling, München, Innsbruck, Pilsen, and other smaller German cities. Included are lists of the number of aircraft involved, type and number of bombs dropped, damages and casualties, number of homes and factories destroyed, and interruptions of railroad traffic.

OKL/253 RLM - Fliegerinspektion 2/3 Navigationsgruppe.	1937/06/00	107	0000623
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Ministry list of lighthouses and beacons along the German Baltic Sea coast.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2498 OKL - Chefintendant/V 10 3.Staffel.	1944/00/00	107	0000642

A German Air Force report concerning electrical power supplies in the Ukraine and the Dnieper-Donets area, with a list of power plants and estimated voltage output at the end of 1944.

OKL/2938 OKL - I. Kampfgeschwader 40.	1942/06/26-1943/12/01	107	0000654
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Combat Squadron 40 combat reports for the period June 26-July 6, 1942, and activity reports for the 9th Airborne Maintenance Branch in Tours, France, for air operations between Oct. 5 and Dec. 1, 1943.

OKL/2961 NSFK - Nationalsozialistisches Fliegerkorps/Gruppe 11 (Hessen-Westmark).	1941/01/23-1941/02/04	107	0000710
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Special directives of the National Socialist Flying Corps concerning competition for the best glider models.

OKL/2974 OKL - I. Kampfgeschwader 55.	1943/02/13-1944/02/28	107	0000725
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Combat Squadron 55 reports on air operations in the Ukraine, with lists of participating officers.

OKL/3205 OKL - Fliegerhorst Kommandantur/E 32/IV.	1943/12/1-10	107	0001032
--	--------------	-----	---------

German Field Air District Command XXVIII, Quartermaster regulations Nos. 1 and 2 concerning German motorized transportation.

OKL/3244 OKL - Kommando der Fliegerschulen.	1936/09/01-1938/08/15	107	0001084
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Flying School Command specifications for instruments and equipment, and an August 1938 report on the aircraft procurement program.

OKL/312, et. al. OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/08/23-1945/03/26	108	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A report by the Chief of Technical Air Armaments concerning enemy aircraft, armaments, and bombs, with charts and photographs of various types of Soviet aircraft.			
OKL/3151, a, b OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	108	0000167
Bi-weekly reports with photographs and charts concerning improvements made on Soviet aircraft engines, equipment, and instruments. Also included are copies of original Soviet documents providing data on Soviet aircraft.			
OKL/329 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/10/01	108	0000484
Lists of Soviet aircraft and engine plants, and aircraft repair plants.			
OKL/338-341 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/00/00-1945/02/27	108	0000528
Reports on Soviet aircraft developments and types of production, with photographs.			
OKL/372 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1941/03/15	108	0000581
A survey of the Soviet Armed Forces, including Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian anti-aircraft weaponry, with photographs and lists of the most important armament plants.			
OKL/378 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister/C-Rue IV A.	1944/05/27	108	0000686
A report on Soviet rubber supplies needed for aircraft tires.			
OKL/708 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister/A-Rue IA.	1943/08/00	108	0000690
Technical data and photographs used to identify Soviet aircraft.			
OKL/765 OKL - Chef der Technische Luftrüstung.	1943/07/00-1945/03/00	108	0000704

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports on Soviet aircraft instruments and armaments. These reports were also microfilmed on this role under item OKL/315b.

OKL/806 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung/A-Rue.	1945/03/00	109	0000001
--	------------	-----	---------

A monthly report on Allied aircraft instruments and equipment.

OKL/810-883 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1943/06/09-1945/03/22	109	0000011
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Thirteen German Air Force technical reports on Soviet aircraft engines and radar equipment, with charts and photographs.

OKL/889-2613a OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.		109	0000215
--	--	-----	---------

Seven German Air Force technical reports on enemy aircraft engines, fuel, lubricants, and spare fuel tanks, with photographs and drawings:

Ergebnisse der Beuteauswertung:

No. 13 - Neuaufgetretene feindliche Flugmotoren.

No. 33 - Kraft und Schmierstoffe.

No. 40 - Äussere Kraftstoffzubesatzbehälter von Feindflugzeugen.

No. 45 - Neuerungen an feindlichen Flugmotoren und Triebwerken.

No. 45 - Lagerschalen sowjetischer Flugmotoren.

No. 46 - Untersuchen an Triebwerken von Feindflugzeugen.

Unnumbered - Flugzeugproduktion.

OKL/3213 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister/GL 7.	1941/03/28-1941/04/17	109	0000463
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

A report of an inspection trip to Soviet aircraft, light metal, and ball bearing plants in Moscow, Molotov, and Rybinsk, with photographs.

OKL/3214-3221 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1939/00/00-1945/01/12	109	0000524
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports on Soviet aircraft development and production.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/3235 RLM - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1940/12/31	109	0000922
A report on the German Air Force's exploitation of the armament industries in the Netherlands, Belgium, and northern France, with maps.			
OKL/316 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1943/12/15	110	0000001
A German translation of a Soviet handbook on aerial bombs.			
OKL/330 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1944/06/01	110	0000224
A German Air Force Technical Office study of the development of the Soviet aircraft industry, 1933-44, with information on frame, engine, and aircraft equipment plants.			
OKL/334a, 344 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1944/04/01-1944/07/01	110	0000311
German Air Force technical charts and photographs of German, American, Soviet, and British aircraft engines and ammunition.			
OKL/410 RLM - Technisches Amt.	1935/00/00	110	0000321
A German Air Ministry handbook concerning various types of German aircraft and engines.			
OKL/2265 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1939/11/01	110	0000512
A German Air Force Technical Office report on an inspection tour of the Heinkel Aircraft Plant in Rostock by a Soviet delegation.			
OKL/2968 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1944/05/00	110	0000531
A German Air Force instruction manual concerning illumination flares dropped by parachutes and sea-marking bombs, with sketches.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/808 OKL - Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/00/00	110	0000625
A report on the Soviet portable ultra short wave radio-telephone set.			
OKL/360, 362 OKL - GL/Planungsamt.	1942/06/26	110	0000633
Two German Air Force reports on British, Soviet, and American weapons and ammunition, with technical drawings and photographs.			
OKL/463 OKL - GL/Planungsamt.	1943/05/25	110	0000768
A German Air Force Planning Office report on newly identified enemy aircraft engines, with photographs and drawings.			
OKL/3236 OKL - GL/Planungsamt.	1943/10/20-1943/12/15	110	0000809
German Air Force Planning Office reports and correspondence concerning the special military call-up designated Phase III of war production.			
OKL/3245 OKL - GL/Planungsamt.	1935/12/19-1936/10/28	110	0000857
German Air Force Planning Office reports on the activation of replacement centers in peacetime and in war.			
OKL/2504 OKL - Erprobungsstelle der Luftwaffe Travemünde.	1944/12/04	110	0000886
A report by the Research Station Travemünde on winter balloons used to clear ice at power plants, waterways, and harbors, with drawings and photographs.			
OKL/6, 13, 45, 46 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/04/01-1940/06/01	111	0000001
German Air Force General Staff, Branch 5, manuals with maps and orders of battle, concerning the air forces of the Netherlands, Poland, Greece, and Yugoslavia.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/271 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1937/09/00-1938/01/00	111	0000196
Reports on foreign air forces, anti-aircraft artillery, and signal troops.			
OKL/377 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1940/00/00	111	0000385
An index to localities in Romania with German populations, published in Berlin.			
OKL/694 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1940/00/00	111	0000431
An alphabetical index to airfields in Bulgaria, Greece, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, and Turkey.			
OKL/851 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1942/04/00	111	0000462
A German Air Force map showing locations of armament plants in the European part of the Soviet Union.			
OKL/1627 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1942/07/00	111	0000467
A German Air Force instruction manual concerning military and industrial targets in the Soviet Union.			
OKL/2031 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1941/04/01	111	0000562
German Air Force aerial photographs, city plans, and maps showing targets in major Yugoslav cities.			
OKL/2082-2084,2215 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/03/01-1940/04/01	111	0000596
German Air Force manuals, maps, orders of battle, and other documentation on the air forces of Estonia, Lithuania, Latvia, and Turkey. Included is information on anti-aircraft artillery, air signal communications, aircraft and armament production, and civil air defense.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2400 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1942/03/00	111	0000691
A German Air Force instruction manual with maps and aerial photographs concerning military installations in the British Crown Colony of Malta.			
OKL/2513 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1942/06/00	111	0000763
A German Air Force map of the Volga River and its canal system in European Russia.			
OKL/2524 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1938/07/01	111	0000768
A German Air Force publication on various types of French land aircraft, with photographs.			
OKL/2526 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1941/05/00	111	0000863
A German Air Force report on Soviet air climatology.			
OKL/2925a-h OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1941/05/01-1942/06/01	111	0000867
German Air Force maps showing locations of Soviet Air Force installations; shipyards; harbors; troop billets; radio stations; waterways and inland canals; electrical power plants; oil refineries; textile, rubber, and chemical plants; armament plants; and other industrial facilities. Included are target groups 10-15, 43, 45-46, 49-53, 61-68, 70-71, 73-76, 78, and 80- 85.			
OKL/2943 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1937/00/00	111	0000934
A German translation of instructions for the tactical deployment of the French Air Force.			
OKL/2969, 2985 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/03/15	111	0000989
German Air Force manuals, maps, order of battle, and other documentation concerning Soviet Air Force signal communications and anti-aircraft artillery.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2970-2973 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/05/01-1939/06/01	111	0001037
German Air Force manuals, maps, and other documentation concerning military and political conditions and the geography of Belgium, France, Great Britain, and Romania.			
OKL/92 OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.	1942/00/00	112	0000001
A German Air Force publication identifying seaports along the Black Sea from Odessa to Batum, including the Crimean Peninsula.			
OKL/896 RLM - Luftgaukommando XVII.	1940/12/13-1944/12/14	112	0000109
A German Air Ministry publication concerning flight conditions in the Balkan and Scandanavian countries, Italy, the Soviet Union, France, the Netherlands, Britain, and Spain.			
OKL/1611 OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.	No Date	112	0000524
A German Air Force map showing the location of bad weather air routes in the Balkans.			
OKL/416 OKL - Gen. Qu. 6. Abteilung.	1944/08/01-1945/03/30	112	0000528
General Quartermaster Branch 6 reports on aircraft losses through accidents and in combat.			
OKL/865, 3206 OKL - Generalnachrichtenführer der Luftwaffe.	1940/05/05-1942/01/01	113	0000001
Reports concerning the principles of air intelligence tactics and the organization and responsibilities of air signal communications at headquarters and unit level communication units. Charts showing the layout of telephone and radio networks from the highest echelon to lower units are included.			
OKL/2358 OKL - Generalnachrichtenführer der Luftwaffe.	1945/03/15	113	0000382
A report on Soviet ground radar equipment on the Eastern Front.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2522 OKL - Seenotdienstführer Luftflotte 3.	1936/05/22	113	0000388
A manual on abbreviations and signs used in German Air Force radio communications.			
OKL/3014 OKL - Jahres Sanitätsbericht der Luftwaffe 1940/41.	1940/09/01-1941/08/31	113	0000487
Volume III of a medical report on the health of personnel in various German Air Force districts and units.			
OKL/2231a-b OKL - General der Flakwaffe.	1937/00/00-1938/00/00	113	0000552
Two reports by the German Air Force Inspector General of Flak Artillery concerning training anti-aircraft artillery units for air raid defense.			
OKL/2606 OKL - General der Flakwaffe.	1944/03/22-1944/05/22	113	0000606
Two German Air Force regulations concerning anti-aircraft artillery.			
OKL/3245-3248 OKL - Luftflottenkommandos Band.	1944/06/15-1945/05/25	114	0000001
Four folders of documents compiled by German Air Force Generals Karl Koller and Wolfgang Martini under post-war supervision of British and American Air Force officers. Included is information on German personnel and unit assignments; inventories of air force, anti-aircraft artillery, and communications units; and charts and maps showing the disposition of German Air Force units in Europe.			
OKL/672 OKL - Luftwaffenpersonalamt.	1943/02/00-1943/03/00	115	0000001
A German Air Force Personnel Office list of air- and anti-aircraft artillery units in the Stalingrad area.			
OKL/2941 OKL - Luftwaffenpersonalamt. - Gen.Kdo III. Flakkorps (mot.).	1944/05/14	115	0000030

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
German Air Force Personnel Office seniority lists for line officers.			
OKL/3203 OKL - III./Ln. Regt.	1937/03/09-1944/09/20	115	000069
Personnel evaluations for the German Air Force III Air Force Signal Regiment.			
OKL/3249a-b OKL - Luftwaffenpersonalamt.	1944/08/01	115	0000197
Two volumes of German Air Force Personnel Office date-of-rank lists for field marshals to lieutenants.			
OKL/769,771,779 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	116	0000001
Card files compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff listing Soviet Air Force units with commanding officers, types of aircraft, and locations. Cards files included on rolls 116-119 were filmed from negative photostatic copies of very poor quality. (The original cards were microfilmed on T321, rolls 262-274.)			
OKL/770 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	117	0000001
Card files compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff listing Soviet airfield engineer battalions and air combat units, with names of commanding officers, types of aircraft, and location of units.			
OKL/780-789 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	118	0000001
Card files compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff listing Soviet Air Force combat units, with names of commanding officers, type of aircraft, and locations of units. These cards were microfilmed from poor quality negative photostatic copies.			
OKL/790-797 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	119	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Card files compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff listing Soviet Air Force combat units (night bomber, long-range reconnaissance, and torpedo aircraft) with names of commanding officers, unit locations, and types of aircraft. These cards were microfilmed from poor quality negative photostatic copies.

OKL/412 OKL - AHA/Ag E/Tr. Abt.	1943/00/00	120	0000001
------------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force survey of units committed to combat in Tunisia.

OKL/422 OKW - Wi Rue Amt.	1943/01/00	120	0000061
------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A report by Director Dipl. Ing. Harten VDI on a conference concerning increasing the efficiency of aircraft instruments and engines, with photographs of assembly line production.

OKL/654 OKL - Inspektion des Luftschutzes.	1942/01/21-1942/02/17	120	0000098
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force instruction manual concerning defenses against British and Soviet incendiary bombs.

OKL/2249 OKL - Hauptbildstelle.	1944/03/00	120	0000111
------------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force publication concerning the production of gun powder and explosives in Britain and at plants in Roshal and Tambov in the Soviet Union. Aerial photographs, maps, plant layouts, and building plans are included.

OKL/2260 OKL - Geo Verlag K.G. Berlin.	1945/01/01	120	0000146
---	------------	-----	---------

A map showing German airfields and Air Force ground installations.

OKL/2269 OKL - SU Beobachterausbildung.	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	120	0000152
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force report on Soviet air observer training for reconnaissance and long distance bomber units.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2269a OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/07/27	120	0000172
A report on a German Air Force conference concerning the procurement of bomb sights, aerial flares, and flashbombs.			
OKL/2588a-b Hansa Luftbild GmbH, Berlin.	1884/00/00-1943/00/00	120	0000183
A biography of the German geographer Otto von Gruber, 1884-1942, and an instruction book on the use of air photography in surveying and mapping.			
OKL/2596 Seminar für Technischen Luftfahrt/Technischen Hochschule, Braunschweig.	1936/00/00-1939/00/00	120	0000263
An album of 225 photographs of buildings, bridges, railroads, and ships damaged from air attacks during the Spanish Civil War.			
OKL/2961a Reichsminister für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung.	1939/12/30	120	0000327
A report concerning the fostering of aviation training in German schools and universities, and a report on course instructions for Hitler Youth pilots.			
OKL/158, 175 OKL - TLR/Rue IVA.	1943/07/05-1945/01/12	121	0000001
Reports of interrogations of downed Soviet flyers, mostly concerning Soviet aircraft production and the training and operation of air force units.			
OKL/177 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1945/02/10	121	0000064
The report of the interrogation of a pilot from the Soviet Air Force's 23rd Guard Night Bomber Regiment, shot down over Warsaw on Sept. 21, 1944.			
OKL/225 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1938/03/04-1945/02/24	121	0000074

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Intelligence reports concerning airborne landings by French troops in the area between Basel and Strasbourg and by British troops in Holland. Also included are reports on a planned attack on Aachen in September 1944 and on shipments of American supplies to French ports, and notes on Anthony Eden's conference with French leaders concerning mutual interests in the Far East, Middle East, and Mediterranean.

OKL/229	1944/08/23-1945/01/00	121	0000121
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.			

German Air Force intelligence information compiled from interrogations of prisoners concerning Stalin's orders permitting Soviet troops a free hand in Germany, the conduct of the Soviet Army in Bulgaria and Romania, the Romanian and Bulgarian revolts against Germany, and the arrest of German personnel in these countries.

OKL/236L	1944/05/21-1944/06/03	121	0000150
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.			

German reports of interrogations of American fighter pilots downed over German territory.

OKL/237	1944/04/22-1944/05/09	121	0000162
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.			

German Air Force reports of interrogations of downed pilots of the 825th Soviet Air Combat Regiment and reports on the use of Soviet ground support aircraft against tanks.

OKL/247	1945/03/01	121	0000182
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.			

Reports of interrogations of Romanian Air Force personnel who flew their planes to Slovakia. Included is information on conditions in Romania under Soviet occupation, the presumed suicide of Marshal Antonescu in Odessa, and the disposition of Hungarian national units.

OKL/834, 838, 886, 894	1943/07/01-1945/02/10	121	0000194
OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.			

Reports of interrogations of Soviet Air Force personnel shot down behind German lines, concerning the Soviet aircraft "Jak-3" and "Jak-9", the delivery of U.S. "Boston" aircraft to Archangel, and aircraft production in the Soviet Union. Also included are combat and casualty reports for the 29th Soviet Anti-Aircraft Division.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/895, 900, 901 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	122	0000001

Reports of interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force personnel concerning Soviet air tactics, unit deployment, and the location of Soviet airfields.

OKL/902-918 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/01/24-1945/04/20	123	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Army Group Center and Air Force intelligence reports of interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force and Army personnel. Topics covered in these reports include the conduct of Soviet troops in German-occupied territory; Soviet air operations; the training of Air Force anti-aircraft artillery units; operations of the Free French Air Force Fighter Regiment "Normandie" in the Soviet Union; personnel attached to the Soviet 239th Fighter Regiment; the "Josef Stalin" tank; anti-tank hand grenades "RPG-43,"; the demobilization of the Finnish Army; political tension in Greece; and Tito's plan for a new order in Yugoslavia. Also included is a report with maps on the tactical air situation in the Far East.

OKL/922-934 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/10/31-1945/03/27	124	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports of interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force personnel and evaluations of captured Soviet documents. Included is information on the organization, training, and combat operations of the Soviet Air Force; German air attacks on Saratov; Soviet airborne troops; supplies delivered by air to partisan units; unit insignia; and troop locations.

OKL/2349-2355 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/07/03-1945/04/05	125	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports of interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force personnel. Included is information on Soviet Air Force training, organization, and equipment; 1st and 9th Air Guard Mine-Torpedo Regiments; the Soviet bomber model "ER-4"; air defense systems; the location of airfields; and leading Soviet Air Force officers. Also included is flight information for the 13th Guard Bomber Regiment and 321st Bomber Division.

OKL/2613b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/04/20	126	0000001
---	------------	-----	---------

RESTRICTED. A German Air Force report on the Soviet cargo glider A-7.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2614 RLM.	1939/00/00-1944/00/00	126	0000006

RESTRICTED. A list of Finnish personalities giving rank, job assignment, and political beliefs.

OKL/3015 OKL - Lgp. Paris - 2. Batterie/196 (B).	1943/11/21-1944/04/04	126	0000185
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

RESTRICTED. Extracts from a punishment book of the 2nd Batterie/196 (B) attached to the German Air Force Command in Paris citing personnel punished for violations of the military codes.

OKL/3223-a-aa OKL - Luftwaffenpersonalamt.	1938/00/00-1944/00/00	126	0000297
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

RESTRICTED. Personnel records of the following German Air Force officers and enlisted men: Sgt. Herbert Dierkopf, Lt. Jakob Eich, Cpl. Alfred Engel, Lt. Friederich Hermann, Major Franz Feuer, Lt. Hans-Ludwig Haufs, Lt. Johann-Maria Heimann, Lt. Heinrich-August von Heimbürg, Lt. Karl Heintz, Lt. Rudolf Heinz, Major Wilfried Herrmann, Cpl. Hagenauer, Pvt. Honeck, Cpl. Jakob Jost, Lt. Friederich Kopp, Sgt. Siegfried Lachermeier, Cpl. Walter Pfifferling, Sgt. Kurt Rauhut, Sgt. Walter Rieckmann, Capt. Hans Schad, Capt. Friedrich Schmidt, Col. Wilhelm Schmidt, Major Wilhelm Seffers, Major Karl Seltz, Sgt. Wolfgang Thau, Major Erwin Wagner, Lt. Anton Widmann, and Pvt. Werner Winkelmann.

Milch/1 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/02/25-1944/03/06	127	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Directives establishing the Fighter Staff (Jägerstab) under the leadership of Dr. Karl Hanke (Gauleiter). Most of these were signed by Albert Speer and Hermann Goering. NOTE: The Milch collection, filmed on rolls 127-184, consists mainly of negative photostats.

Milch/12 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/03/08-1944/06/22	127	0000027
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports on ten inspection trips to German aircraft plants carried out under Operation Hubertus.

Milch/1a-8.1 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/03/14-1944/06/22	127	0000084
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Transcripts of discussions by Fighter Staff personnel on inspection trips to aircraft factories in Erla-Leipzig, Gotha, Fieseler Braunschweig, Oscherleben, Bernburg, Dessau, Smiedag in Hagen, Ruhrstahl, Krupp in Essen, Düsseldorf, Sorau, Breslau, Posen, Marienburg, Gotenhafen, Giessen, Lüneburg, Stralsund, Vienna, Bruck a.d.Mur, Markirch, and Wellen-Grevenmacher in Poland. Discussions mainly concerned production problems and the underground relocation of plants due to Allied bombing attacks.</p>			
Milch/1.2-2.2 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/03/02-12	127	0000916
<p>Transcripts of discussions and conferences by the "Jägerstab" concerning aircraft production and delivery problems.</p>			
Milch/2.3-5.11 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/03/13-1944/04/20	128	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Jägerstab conferences concerning the production and delivery of fighter bombers for the German Air Force.</p>			
Milch/5.12-5.16, et. al. OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/04/21-1944/06/22	129	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Jägerstab conferences concerning problems in aircraft production.</p>			
Milch/8.10-9.20 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/06/23-1944/08/06	130	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Jägerstab conferences concerning problems in producing aircraft for the German Air Force.</p>			
Milch/10.1-11.3 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/05/01-1944/08/03	131	0000001
<p>Reports on Jägerstab conferences and inspection tours concerning the relocation of aircraft plants in underground installations, transportation problems, the use of prisoners of war in the German armament industry, clothing supplies for foreign workers, bombing attacks on aircraft plants, and directives by Reichmarschall Hermann Goering.</p>			
Milch/12.1-12.2 RMfRuM - Rüstungsstab.	1944/08/03-1945/01/25	131	0001004

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports from the Reich Ministry of Armament and War Production to Field Marshal Erhard Milch concerning the production of fighter aircraft and tanks, allocations of raw materials, electrical power, and food, and the transportation system.

Milch/13-14.6	1942/03/10-1942/06/01	132	000001
---------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning production problems and the allocation of labor, raw materials, food, and electrical power in the armaments industry.

Milch/14.7-15.2	1942/06/02-1942/08/26	133	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning transportation and production problems, the allocation of labor and raw materials in the armaments industry, and the testing of captured enemy aircraft and bombs. Many frames are illegible.

Milch/16.1-17.2	1942/09/01-1942/11/17	134	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning production programs, labor allocations, technical developments in aircraft and armaments, German technical supervision of the French war industry, and the relocation of certain plants.

Milch/17.3-18.5	1942/11/24-1943/02/16	135	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning production programs, supplies of raw materials, transportation problems, and defenses against sabotage. These conferences were held at the Reich Air Ministry. Many frames are illegible.

Milch/19.6-21.2	1943/03/02-1943/06/06	136	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning war production programs, labor allocations, the relocation of industrial plants, the treatment of foreign laborers, and transportation problems. These conferences were held at the Reich Air Ministry. Many frames are illegible.

Milch/21.3-23.4	1943/06/18-1943/08/03	137	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning the production programs, supplies of raw materials, the allocation of labor at armament plants, aircraft engine tests at Rechlin and Peenemünde, and transportation problems. These conferences were held at the Reich Air Ministry. Many frames are illegible.

Milch/24.1-26.2	1943/08/13-1943/10/26	138	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning aircraft production problems, supplies of raw materials, testing procedures for aircraft engines, Allied air raids on German aircraft plants, labor allocations, remote control aircraft, the relocation of industrial installations, and transportation problems.

Milch/26.3-29.8	1943/11/09-1944/06/30	139	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning fighter aircraft production and delivery schedules, the testing of aircraft engines and instruments, supplies of raw materials, the reconstruction of factories destroyed in Allied air attacks, and transportation problems. Also included are lists of conference participants.

Milch/30.1-31.1	1943/08/25-1943/11/10	140	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning armaments and war production. Also included are lists of conference participants.

Milch/31.5-33.3	1943/11/17-1944/05/12	141	000001
-----------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

Transcripts of Air Force Ordnance Staff conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning armaments and war production. Also included are lists of conference participants.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/34.1-35.5 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/07/03-1943/01/29	142	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Air Force Technical Armament Development conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning aeronautical research and development in Germany and German-occupied countries.</p>			
Milch/35.6-37.7 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/02/05-1943/06/15	143	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Air Force Technical Armament Development conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch and Air Force General Wolfgang Vorwald, concerning aeronautical research and development in Germany and German-occupied countries. Also included are lists of conference participants.</p>			
Milch/38.1-40.3 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/08/10-1944/01/27	144	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Air Force Technical Armament Development conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning aeronautical and armament research and development in Germany and German-occupied countries. Also included are lists of conference participants.</p>			
Milch/40.4-41.1 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/01/28-1944/03/02	145	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Air Force Technical Armament Development conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning aeronautical and armament research and development in Germany and German-occupied countries. Also included are lists of conference participants.</p>			
Milch/42.A1-A6 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/11/01-1944/02/25	145	0000316
<p>Transcripts of Air Force Technical Armament Development conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch and General Otto von Renz, concerning the development and production of anti-aircraft artillery ammunition and weapons.</p>			
Milch/42.1-42.59 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/07/17-1944/04/28	146	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Brief resumes of Air Force Technical Armaments Development conferences concerning aeronautical research and development programs and the relocation of aircraft plants from Germany to France and to underground locations. Lists of conference participants are included. Many frames are illegible.</p>			
Milch/43.1-43.4 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/08/31-1943/12/13	147	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Air Force Technical Armament Night Combat Development conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, concerning the development and production of fighter planes for night combat. Lists of conference participants are included.</p>			
Milch/44.1 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1939/12/045	147	0000452
<p>A transcript of an Air Force Ordnance conference with the Chief of the Air Force General Staff, concerning the German aircraft export program.</p>			
Milch/44.2 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1940/02/22	147	0000458
<p>A transcript of a conference at the General Office of the Reich Air Ministry concerning the Ju 90 aircraft.</p>			
Milch/44.3-44.70 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1940/05/17-1944/02/05	147	0000464
<p>Brief summaries of conferences of the Air Force Ordnance General Staff, Quartermaster General Armament Branch, concerning aircraft and munitions production and the exporting of aircraft to Hungary, Romania, and Yugoslavia. Lists of conference participants are included.</p>			
Milch/45.1-45.84 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1941/12/12-1943/07/29	148	0000001
<p>Brief summaries of conferences of the Air Force Ordnance General Staff, Quartermaster General Armament Branch, concerning aircraft development and production; the use of aluminum aircraft frames; allocations of raw materials; the relocation of aircraft factories following air attacks; Hungarian, Italian, and French aircraft production; inspection trips to aircraft manufacturing plants; Japanese visitors to the Aeronautical Research Institute Hermann Goering in Braunschweig; and the requisitioning of foreign labor for the aircraft industry.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/46.1-46.21 Reichsminister Speer - Ministeramt.	1942/05/28-1942/11/18	149	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Central Planning (Four Year Plan) conferences concerning coal mining; trade with Sweden; the production of iron ore and steel, petroleum products, nitrogen, and ferro-alloy; and allocations of raw materials, labor, and food. Lists of conference participants are included. Many frames are illegible.</p>			
Milch/47.1-49.6 Reichsminister Speer - Ministeramt.	1943/01/26-1944/03/11	150	0000001
<p>Transcripts of Central Planning (Four Year Plan) conferences concerning allocations of raw materials, food and labor and transportation problems. Among the listed participants are Albert Speer, Erhard Milch, Hans Kehrl, Dr. Leonardo Conti, Dr. Carl Krauch, and Dr. Walther Schieber.</p>			
Milch/50.1-50.44 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/03/23-1944/07/31	151	0000001
<p>Correspondence files concerning allocations of raw materials to various segments of the German armament industry; steel exports to Italy, Romania, and Japan; and imports into Germany. Most of the documentation is addressed to the Central Planning Office.</p>			
Milch/51.2-51.56 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1938/09/05-1944/09/20	152	0000001
<p>Correspondence files from various German Air Force agencies concerning aircraft research and development; tours of research centers; aviation fuel production at plants in Magdeburg, Zeitz, Leuna, and Boehlen; construction of air raid shelters for the civilian population; and preparations for the state funeral of Air Force General Ernst Udet, killed in an aircraft accident on Nov. 17, 1941.</p>			
Milch/52.1-52.10 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/04/12-1944/05/22	153	0000001
<p>Reports of meetings, directives, and tables from various German Air Force agencies concerning aircraft production, the interrogation of captured Allied airmen, plans for the construction of a new rocket gun, and monthly fuel consumption.</p>			
Milch/53.1-53.114 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister	1937/02/23-1944/10/11	154	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Studies, reports, teletype messages, and minutes of meetings from various German Air Force agencies concerning aircraft research and development; allocations of raw materials; the production of anti-aircraft guns, ammunition, and torpedoes; rocket testing; air attacks on Soviet tanks; air-to-air guided missiles; the reorganization of the offices of the Generalluftzeugmeister and establishment of the Central Planning Office under Albert Speer; the death of Generaloberst Günther Korten on July 22, 1944; statistics on aviation fuel consumption; and Churchill's speech of July 6, 1944, concerning flying bombs.</p>			
<p>Milch/54.1-54.18 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.</p>	1934/04/24-1944/04/30	155	000001
<p>Personal letters, reports, and studies from Minister President of Lilienthal Gesellschaft, Adolf Bäumker, State Secretary Gottfried Feder, Rudolf Franke, Prof. Heinkel, and Ernst Udet concerning German aircraft research and development and aircraft exports to Yugoslavia, Switzerland, Hungary, and Japan. Also included are excerpts from the Berliner Tageblatt concerning the dismissal of Lufthansa pilots by Milch. Some frames were filmed twice.</p>			
<p>Milch/55.1-55.7 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.</p>	1942/06/03-1944/06/30	156	000001
<p>Transcripts of the 56th to 60th meetings of the Central Planning Board, presided over by Field Marshal Milch at the Reich Air Ministry, concerning shipping on inland waterways and the railroad transport of coal, iron, wood, fertilizer products, and food. Many frames are illegible.</p>			
<p>Milch/56.1-56.90 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.</p>	1933/02/25-1944/06/21	157	000001
<p>Correspondence, transcripts of meetings, and reports from various personalities and firms concerning German aircraft research and development; the reorganization of war production under Albert Speer; air raid protection measures, including the exclusion of Jews from protective organizations; a speech by Kesselring at Smolensk to men of R.A.D.; and the visit of Japanese Vice Admiral Nomura to Germany. Many frames are illegible.</p>			
<p>Milch/57.14-57.45 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.</p>	1937/08/18-1941/10/00	158	000001
<p>Correspondence and reports from various personalities and aircraft firms to Field Marshal Milch concerning German aircraft production and the allocation of raw materials and labor. Also included are letters from Hermann Goering to Udet and information on the reorganization of various offices. Many frames are illegible.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/58-58.22 RLM - Reichsforschungsrat.	1941/12/12-1942/12/22	159	0000001

Transcripts of Reich Research Council conferences presided over by Reich Marshall Hermann Goering, and related correspondence concerning the role of this agency in aircraft research and development. Many frames are illegible.

Milch/59.1-59.30 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/08/18-1944/06/12	160	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports of Anti-Aircraft Procurement conferences held at the Reich Air Ministry and presided over by Field Marshal Milch and General Weise, concerning research and development of anti-aircraft weapons and ammunition.

Milch/61.1-61.35 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/08/03-1944/06/01	161	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Brief summaries of Air Force Ordnance conferences, presided over by Field Marshal Milch, Reich Minister Albert Speer, and Reich Marshal Hermann Goering, concerning aircraft research and development, allotments of raw materials, sources of labor for the Me 262 program, and the production of aircraft parts in Italy, France, and Hungary. Lists of conference participants are included.

Milch/62.1-62.44 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/01/08-1943/10/07	162	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Brief summaries of the conferences at Carinhall, Rominten, Obersalzberg, and other locations presided over mainly by Reich Marshal Hermann Goering and Field Marshal Milch, concerning aircraft research and development, the allocation of raw materials, air defenses against British landings in France, aircraft production in Hungary, and cooperation between the German and Italian Air Forces. Lists of conference participants are included.

Milch/63.1-63.9 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/07/13-1944/03/05	163	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports on meetings at Carinhall, Obersalzberg, and aboard Reich Marshal Goering's train concerning general developments in the German aircraft industry, radar devices for night fighter planes, the production of the Me 262 and Ar 234 jet fighter planes, the relocation of aircraft plants to underground locations, and British radar techniques against German submarines. Many frames are illegible.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/64.1-64.13 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/10/14-1944/08/25	164	0000001

Transcripts of conferences attended by Reich Marshal Goering in Obersalzberg, Deelen, Carinhall, Regensburg, Dessau, Brandenburg, Munich, and Neünhagen concerning German Air Force operations and aircraft production, labor allocations, and the development of the Me 262 jet fighter. Also included are lists of conference participants. Many frames are illegible.

Milch/65.1-65.33 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1937/01/13-1944/03/05	165	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Conference notes, reports, and correspondence from Goering, Udet, Richthofen, Milch, and other high-ranking German Air Force personalities concerning aircraft research and development, allocations of raw materials and labor, German aircraft exports, the production of the Me 262 jet fighter, British and American aircraft production, and U.S. Lend-Lease to Britain. Many frames are illegible.

Milch/66.1 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/11/00	166	0000001
---	------------	-----	---------

A report from the Industrial Council of the Reich Marshal concerning the production of air force equipment and the status of conversion work as of mid-November 1944.

Milch/67.1 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/10/26-1943/11/02	166	0000034
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

The first report issued by the German Air Force Ration Commissioner, Dr. Leyensetter, concerning the conservation of raw materials by the German Air Force. Cover letters to Field Marshal Milch and Reich Minister Albert Speer are included.

Milch/68-76 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1940/07/01-1945/09/20	167	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Poor quality negative photostatic copies of reports and correspondence from various German Air Force agencies concerning the air war against England and in Tunisia, economic war planning in the Soviet Union, and procedures to determine the number of aircraft allotted to air reconnaissance units. Most frames are illegible.

Milch/77-95 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Wi.	1938/07/21-1944/07/31	168	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports, tables, and instructional manuals compiled by the German Air Force Operational Intelligence Branch, concerning military economies in enemy countries; Soviet petroleum production; the military situation in Italy, the Balkans, and in the Far East; British air attacks on shipping lanes in the North and Baltic Seas; British food supplies; U.S. iron and steel production; aluminum production in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain; the tonnage of Allied merchant ships; and German air attacks on Great Britain.

Milch/96-106 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Attachegruppe.	1941/11/16-1942/10/15	168	0000540
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Monthly German Air Attache reports from Rome, Nos. 25-35, in German and Italian, concerning activities of the Italian Armistice Commission.

Milch/120-126 OKL - Luftwaffensführungsstab Ic/Wi.	1937/04/01-1944/07/23	168	0001155
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Operational Intelligence Branch reports concerning the war economy and effects of military operations against the Soviet Union; the budget for German Air Force programs, 1937-38; supplies of raw materials available to the Axis and Allied powers; electric power installations in Germany; and the consumption of aviation fuel by Great Britain in 1944.

Milch/127-129 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/01/01-1944/04/01	168	0001321
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Historical Branch studies of various aspects of World War II including Germany's eastern and western occupied territories, and air attacks on Great Britain.

Milch/130 OKL - Luftwaffenfeuhrungsstab.	1943/12/01-1944/03/31	168	0001526
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

An organizational study of the German Air Force.

Milch/131-143 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1933/05/20-1944/01/10	169	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports, correspondence, and notes on speeches by Field Marshal Milch on German aircraft production and contracts with various German firms, including BMW and Messerschmidt. Also included are reports to Milch and Reich Marshal Goering on the employment of Gräfin Schenk von Stauffenberg.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/144 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/01/16-1943/02/03	169	0000480

War journal of the German Air Force Quartermaster General concerning airlifting supplies and evacuating wounded personnel of the German Sixth Army from the Stalingrad area.

Milch/146,147,153 RLM - Heereswaffenamt.	1934/06/11-1938/03/08	170	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Correspondence and reports of meetings between the Reich Air Ministry and Army Weapons Office concerning aircraft production budgets, the allocation of contracts to specific plants, and budget revisions for the Air Force rearmament program for 1935-39.

Milch/148-152 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1939/01/23-1943/11/17	170	0000157
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports and transcripts of meetings at the Reich Air Ministry concerning allocations of raw materials for the anti-aircraft weapons construction program, aircraft engine development, and inland waterway transportation. Also included are instruction for the reorganization of the Reich Air Ministry with diagrams showing the agency organization as of January 1943.

Milch/154a RLM/Heereswaffenamt.	1934/06/11-1938/03/08	171	0000001
------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

This item is a duplicate of Milch/146-153, reproduced above on roll 170, frames 1-155 and 286-395.

Milch/154b-155b OKL - Lw. Gruppenkommando 3.	1938/05/18-1939/06/06	171	0000282
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports from the German Air Force Operations Branch concerning the mobilization and training of Air Force Command 3 in Munich.

Milch/156 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1942/02/05-1942/05/14	172	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports and correspondence concerning German First Air Fleet operations in the northern sector of the Eastern Front, including operations against the Soviet fleet in the Leningrad area. Included are reports of attacks on the Soviet warships *October Revolution*, *Maxim Gorki*, *Kirov*, *Petropovlovsk*, and *Marti*.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/157 OKL - Luftgaustab z.b.V. Afrika.	1943/01/15-1943/02/28	172	0000136
Reports and statistics concerning supplies for German forces in Tunisia.			
Milch/158 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05/08	172	0000149
German Air Force estimates of Allied personnel and shipping tonnage needed for possible invasions of northern Italy, the Balkans, Norway, and France.			
Milch/159 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1939/10/26-1940/01/10	172	0000158
Directives and reports concerning German Second Air Fleet preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries and France.			
Milch/160 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1940/05/04-1942/09/01	172	0000239
Reports, orders, and instructions from Reich Marshal Goering to German Air Fleet commanders, supply officers and various Reich Air Ministry agencies concerning the latest type of ammunition for anti-aircraft units, with tables citing ammunition consumption for 1942.			
Milch/161 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/01/14-1944/07/03	172	0000406
An incomplete German Air Force Historical Branch study of military developments on various fronts and air activities during the Normandy invasion.			
Milch/162 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1939/09/01-1942/11/22	172	0000502
A timetable of important events on the Polish, French, Russian, and African fronts.			
Milch/163 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/06/08	172	0000512

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A short study compiled by the German Air Force Historical Branch concerning the reactivation of Soviet naval forces in the Baltic and Black Seas.

Milch/164 OKL - Jägerstab.	1944/03/21	172	0000521
-------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A list of German industrial firms, with leading personalities, addresses, and types of production.

Milch/165 OKL - Jafue Süddeutschland.	1943/01/27-1943/04/30	172	0000529
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Teletype reports from the German Air Force Southern German Night Fighter Command concerning missions flown and enemy aircraft shot down in southern Germany.

Milch/167a-b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1939/09/01-1940/04/05	172	0000559
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Instructions and orders issued by Reich Marshal Goering to German Air Fleets concerning air attacks on Warsaw and other targets during the Polish campaign.

Milch/168 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 5.	1942/07/15	173	0000001
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force Fifth Air Fleet staff headquarters report concerning a possible British landing on the west coast of Denmark.

Milch/169 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/10/30-1944/11/04	173	0000008
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Historical Branch reports concerning the formation of an Air Force within the Russian Liberation Army and a report on the Air Replacement Training Staff.

Milch/170 OKL - Deutsche Akademie der Luftfahrtforschung.	1944/07/03	173	
--	------------	-----	--

A German Air Force Air Academy research study by Oberst Günther Lützow concerning tactical and technical problems of day and night fighter aircraft.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/171 OKL - Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1943/11/17	173	0000046
A German Air Force Historical Branch study by Oberst Dr. Kirchner concerning the effectiveness of air blockades.			
Milch/172 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 4.	1939/08/27	173	0000080
A report on the organization and duties of the German Air Force 4th Propaganda Company (mot.).			
Milch/173 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1941/04/30-1942/03/03	173	0000087
German Air Force Operations Branch reports on campaign insignia for operations in Norway and Army anti-aircraft artillery training.			
Milch/174 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1945/02/07	173	0000101
A report to Feldmarschall Walther von Brauchitsch concerning the combating of 4-engine aircraft by aerial bombing.			
Milch/175 Der Reichsmarschall des Grossdeutschen Reiches.	1942/05/19-1942/07/16	173	0000108
Correspondence, tables of organization, and a directive issued by Hitler concerning the organization of the Reich Research Council.			
Milch/176 OKL.	1942/03/22-1943/06/29	173	0000124
Reports on the organization and operations of the Central Planning Office and the implementation of its Four Year Plan.			
Milch/177 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 5.	1943/07/03	173	0000157
Instructions for delivering fuel oil to submarines from flying boats.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/179 OKL - GL/Planungsamt.	1943/04/21	173	0000171
Charts comparing German, U.S., British, and Soviet aircraft weapons and ammunition.			
Milch/180 OKL - GL/C.	1943/04/27-28	173	0000181
Orders issued by Field Marshal Milch concerning the procurement of aircraft engine types DB 628 and BMW 801.			
Milch/181 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/05/13	173	0000188
A letter to the Director General of Air Force Ordnance from the "Angriffsführer-England" concerning the performance of various types of aircraft.			
Milch/182-183 OKL - GL/C.	1943/05/14-1943/08/06	173	0000193
Reports and proposals concerning the use of long-range night fighter aircraft.			
Milch/184 Flakwaffen- und Munitions Programms.	1944/11/04	173	0000217
An order issued by Hitler concerning ammunition programs and the use of anti-aircraft weapons to counter enemy attacks on Germany.			
Milch/185 OKL - Flak.	1942/10/10-13	173	0000222
Two reports on the development of German Air Force anti-aircraft weapons 1 and 2.			
Milch/186 OKL - GL/C.	1942/07/22-1942/08/08	173	0000256
Correspondence between the German firm Focke-Wulf and Field Marshal Milch concerning the development and production of aircraft engines type 801 MA for the FW 190.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/187 Der Verlauf der Erdoperationen im Jahre 1943.	1943/010/00	173	
A report on the course of land operations during 1943.			
Milch/188 OKL - Generalstab 1 Abteilung.	1939/05/13-1939/06/29	173	0000280
A report by German Air Force Command East Prussia concerning the anti-aircraft weapons program.			
Milch/189 OKL - Kommando der Erprobungsstellen der Luftwaffe.	1944/05/08-1944/05/21	173	0000297
Reports on methods for testing Air Force equipment and aircraft.			
Milch/190 OKL.	1941/12/19	174	0000001
Führer decree issued on the occasion of his assuming control of the German Army High Command.			
Milch/191 OKL.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	174	0000006
List of publications from foreign technical journals concerning aircraft developments in the United States and Great Britain.			
Milch/192 OKL.	1940/07/00-1943/12/00	174	0000018
A graph showing German aircraft losses in the West and in Germany.			
Milch/193 OKL - Koluft Panzergruppe 4.	1941/06/22-1941/10/01	174	0000022
A report from Koluft, Panzer Group 4, concerning difficulties encountered in supplying anti-aircraft ammunition to the northern sector of the Eastern Front.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/194 OKL - Luftsperrwesen.	1939/00/00	174	0000067
A report on the technical development of barrage balloons.			
Milch/194 OKL.	1939/00/00-1941/00/00	174	0000074
A study examining the value of the German Air Force as an independent branch of the German Armed Forces.			
Milch/196 OKL - Koluft Iib.	1941/09/08	174	0000084
A report on the strength of a German Air Force air reconnaissance ground unit.			
Milch/197 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1941/11/06	174	0000090
Instructions on protecting synthetic rubber plants in Schkopau and Hüls, Germany, from air raid attacks.			
Milch/199 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1942/02/08	174	0000095
A report concerning the difficulty of producing detonators for shells needed for coastal defenses.			
Milch/200 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1942/02/21-1942/03/07	174	0000099
Reports on a conference concerning difficulties in anti-aircraft ammunition production.			
Milch/201 OKL - Generalstab I Abteilung.	1942/09/01	174	0000111
Statistics on the production and consumption of various types of bombs and ammunition.			
Milch/207 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1941/08/14	174	0000131

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A technical description of the aerial mine BM 1000.			
Milch/213 OKL.	1937/08/30-1937/09/09	174	0000139
A report by Oberst v. Merkatz concerning aircraft armaments used by the Italian Air Force.			
Milch/214 OKL.	1944/06/05-10	174	0000168
Maps showing dummy German Air Force installations in Air Districts III and IV and meteorological charts showing weather conditions during the invasion in Normandy, June 5-10, 1944.			
Milch/215 OKL - General der Kampfflieger.	1943/01/07	174	0000186
A report on the need to replace bomber crews due to high casualty rates.			
Milch/216 OKL - Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung.	1941/04/01-1942/10/21	174	0000201
Daily bulletins from the Air Force Scientific Branch concerning personnel assignments and promotions.			
Milch/217 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 5.	1942/07/15-1943/07/14	174	0000208
Reports, telegrams, and instructions from the German Fifth Air Fleet in Norway concerning refueling submarines from the air, reconnaissance missions in support of Operation Ulm, and attacks on convoys in the Arctic Ocean.			
Milch/218 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1944/09/02-1944/12/12	174	0000264
Reports and instructions concerning the reassignment of German Air Force personnel to parachute units in Holland.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/219 OKL - Presse-Abteilung.	1943/09/12-1943/11/19	174	0000291

News reports No. 1-34 and Weekly Reports No. 1-4 published by the Press Branch in Karlsbad concerning world-wide information on military and political events.

Milch/220 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1942/03/062-06	174	0000428
--	----------------	-----	---------

A report on an inspection trip by Major Storp to front line Air Force units of First Air Fleet on the Eastern Front. The report concerns the availability of spare parts, the problems associated with sub-zero flying weather, and the construction of anti-aircraft artillery searchlights.

Milch/221 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/06/12-1944/08/16	174	0000441
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports of inspection trips to BMW plants at Spandau and Eisenach; reports of Jägerstab meetings on aircraft production and the development of the Me 262 jet aircraft; and a chart showing production figures for the Me 262, June-December 1942.

Milch/222 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/03/01-1944/03/12	174	0000467
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports and instructions concerning aircraft repairs and the relocation of damaged aircraft plants.

Milch/223 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1940/07/15-1940/09/21	175	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports on conferences and meetings attended by the Reich Marshal Hermann Goering concerning the air war against England and naval cooperation during sea rescue operations. Many frames are illegible.

Milch/224 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/11/05	175	0000118
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force Historical Branch study concerning the use of night fighter aircraft to repel enemy air attacks over German territory.

Milch/225 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1939/09/22	175	0000140
---	------------	-----	---------

CONTINUED ON NEXT FICHE

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Instructions issued by the German Air Force Operations Branch, and signed by Jeschonnek, concerning the reassignment of Air Force units to the Second and Third Air Fleets at the conclusion of the Polish campaign.</p>			
Milch/227 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Wi.	1944/01/01-1945/03/03	175	0000159
<p>Charts showing monthly imports of iron ore and German production of coal, steel, pig iron, and iron ore.</p>			
Milch/228 OKL - Luftwaffen Chef des Ministeramtes.	1937/04/15-1939/05/04	175	0000170
<p>Reports by Bodenschatz and Udet to Hermann Goering concerning research, development, and testing of German aircraft in Rechlin. Also included is a report from the German Air Attache in Washington concerning the development of the flying boat.</p>			
Milch/229 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/04/04	175	0000185
<p>An interrogation report obtained from a returnee from Russia by the name of Singhuber, concerning German aircraft captured during the Spanish Civil War and the execution of Soviet Marshal Blücher in 1939.</p>			
Milch/230 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1939/04/17	175	0000190
<p>A list of German aircraft exported to Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria, Turkey, Norway, Sweden, Greece, and Switzerland.</p>			
Milch/232 Le Traitement Des Huiles A L'Effluve Electrique (Procedes "Elektron").	1930/09/13	175	0000195
<p>A study on the glow discharge method for increasing the viscosity of oil, published in a French scientific journal.</p>			
Milch/238 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/04/19	175	0000219

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A message from the German Air Attache, General Boetticher, concerning Colonel Charles Lindbergh's assignment to the U.S. Army Air Reserves.			
Milch/245 OKL - Generalflugzeugmeister.	1944/02/00	175	0000223
A report on aircraft production and a message concerning the Finnish military situation and armistice negotiations with the Soviet Union.			
Milch/248 OKL.	1939/12/31	176	0000001
A list of books concerning military history and the general history of aeronautics published from 1807 to 1939.			
Milch/249 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1939/05/01	176	0000006
Study Plan 1939, Volume II, concerning strategic concentrations and combat directives for the German Air Force and instructions for operations in the east as of May 1939.			
Milch/250 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/12/01	176	0000070
Two German Air Force Historical Branch studies by Major Brücker, concerning the wartime development of combat aircraft.			
Milch/251 Schwankungen des Bolschewismus.	1943/11/06	176	0000168
A report on Soviet Bolshevism and German translations of articles from the London Times, dated Nov. 6, 1943, entitled "The Officer of the Red Army," "National Tradition and the New Spirit," and "Preservation of Professional Standards."			
Milch/252 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	No date.	176	0000185
An incomplete study of air warfare divided into four parts: leadership in air warfare, air warfare weaponry, the road to command, and Air Force communications and supplies.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/253 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1943/12/12	176	0000346

A German Air Force Historical Branch evaluation of all aspects of the war, including military operations and economic, political, and psychological warfare.

Milch/254 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1943/12/00	176	0000416
---	------------	-----	---------

The appendices to a study of the war concerning the following topics: the U.S. Navy, the military importance of Russian partisan warfare, the disposition of Anglo-American military leaders toward a second front, Allied combat losses in Italy, the end of the Communist International, and Stalin's birthday celebration after the Tehran Conference.

Milch/255 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1940/08/01-1941/12/31	176	0000437
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

A study of aerial warfare against England, August-December 1941, compiled by the German Air Force Historical Branch in 1944, with maps and charts showing the number of aircraft participating and the type and number of bombs dropped.

Milch/256 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1939/08/07-12	177	0000001
---	---------------	-----	---------

An incomplete selection of source material (pages 20-48 only) for a study of the air war against England.

Milch/257 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/10/16	177	0000036
---	------------	-----	---------

A draft copy of a study by Major Brücker of the German Air Force Historical Branch concerning the development of close support fighter-bomber aircraft.

Milch/258 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1939/00/00-1943/00/00	177	0000078
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force Historical Branch study by Olbt. Schadendorf concerning Air Force strategy and tactics in all major German military campaigns.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/259-266 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Wi.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	177	0000107

Several incomplete reports from the German Air Force Intelligence Economic Branch concerning German supplies of aviation fuel, Allied air missions to Germany and Italy during 1943-44, air attacks on the German armament industry, and damage to the German transportation system.

Milch/267 OKL - Chef der Luftflotte 4 und Befehlshaber Südost.	1941/05/00	177	0000272
---	------------	-----	---------

An incomplete report with maps on German Fourth Air Fleet operations in Crete.

Milch/268 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1939/06/15-1939/07/01	177	0000320
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

An incomplete report on German Air Force preparations for the invasion of Poland.

Milch/270 OKL.	1929/04/13	177	0000363
-------------------	------------	-----	---------

An incomplete German Air Force report estimating production requirements in aircraft, radio and accessory equipment, ammunition and bombs, and aviation fuel.

Milch/276, 299 Luftarchiv - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1943/12/12-1944/01/20	178	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Daily German Air Force situation reports on operations in the west, southwest, north, and Atlantic areas.

Milch/316 OKL - Akteninhaltsverzeichnis.	1940/08/28-1942/03/03	179	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

A table of contents to German Air Force records.

Milch/317 OKL.	1943/11/00	179	0000010
-------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force compilation of Allied convoys and individual ships for the period Nov. 8-14, 1943.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/318 OKL - VIII Fliegerkorps.	1943/01/15-1943/02/02	179	000033

Appendix 3 to the war journal of Special Staff Field Marshal Milch consisting of teletype and radio messages between the German VIII Air Corps and Army Group Don concerning tactical operations and air supplies to the German Sixth Army encircled in Stalingrad.

Milch/319 Luftarchiv - u.7. Jagd-Division.	1943/01/01-1943/05/31	179	0000393
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Appendix 3 to War Journal No. 1 of the 7th Pursuit Division in southwest Germany, consisting of teletype messages on night fighter operations in the Stuttgart area.

Milch/320 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/10/04-1944/12/16	179	0000433
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

An incomplete German Air Force Historical Branch document concerning recording Air Force history. Also included is correspondence to and from General Herhudt von Rohden.

Milch/332-334 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1941/02/02-1941/06/27	179	0000531
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Correspondence and reports from General Ernst Udet, Field Marshal Milch, and various Messerschmitt manufacturers concerning the production of cargo planes for transporting tanks to enemy territory and the reorganization of the BMW aircraft engine plant in Munich.

Milch/336-347 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1936/08/06-1941/02/21	180	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports and correspondence between the BMW Aircraft Engine Plant in Munich, the Brandenburger Motorenwerke, the Opel Plant, and German Air Force officials concerning aircraft engine production, the development of an air-cooled engine by Siemens, and the 1936 visit to Germany of Mr. Nutt, Vice President of the Wright Aeronautic Corporation.

Milch/348-356 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/06/26-1944/08/16	180	0000217
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Several incomplete letters and reports to General Herhudt von Rohden, Chief of the German Air Force Historical Branch, concerning the cataloguing of war journals and activity reports, information received on the attempted assassination of Hitler, and the death of General Korten. Also included are lists of records for World War I, the Spanish Civil War, and the Reich Air Ministry to 1933.

Milch/357 OKL.	No Date	180	0000328
-------------------	---------	-----	---------

An index to files concerning the organization, supplying, and expansion of German Air Force installations.

Milch/358a-z RLM.	1937/00/00	181	0000001
----------------------	------------	-----	---------

Reports and correspondence from various branches of the German Air Force concerning the construction of new airfields and Air Force installations.

Milch/393a-393s RLM - Reichsforschungsrat.	1941/12/19-1944/06/25	182	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports and correspondence from various Reich Air Ministry agencies, including the Reich Research Council, concerning research and development in the aircraft industry, high frequency technology, the increased production of Me 262 aircraft in 1944, and inspection trips to BMW plants in Spandau and Eisenach. Also included is Alfred Rosenberg's report on the formation of a central office for registering and safeguarding art works in the eastern occupied areas.

Milch/395 OKL - Luftgaukommando Tunis.	1943/01/08-1943/03/06	183	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Appendices to the war journal of the German Air Force Command in Tunisia consisting of reports on operations, supplies and ammunition, the status of aircraft (salvaged and repaired), anti-aircraft artillery activities, and interrogations of captured enemy personnel in North Africa.

Milch/396 OKL - Generalstab 3. Abteilung.	1937/12/17	183	0000402
--	------------	-----	---------

Proposals from German Air Force General Staff Branch 3 concerning administrative regulations.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Milch/397 RLM - Reichsforschungsrat.	1942/04/27-1942/09/09	183	0000412
Transcript and reports of a conference concerning the establishment of the Reich Research Council, with Reich Marshal Hermann Goering presiding.			
Milch/398 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/06/30	183	0000557
A report on the meeting of the GL/Planungsamt concerning the development of an aircraft engine capable of 2,000 horsepower.			
Milch/399 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	No Date	183	0000590
Transcript of a meeting attended by Reich Minister Albert Speer and several high-ranking Air Force officials concerning coal and steel production and railroad transportation problems.			
Milch/400 OKL - Fallschirmjäger Flakabteilung I (mot).	1944/04/28-1945/04/14	183	0000675
Reports and instructions from OB Südwest concerning the treatment of prisoners of war, the burial of enemy dead, and gas and anti-tank warfare in rear areas. Also included are several issues of the German Air Force publication "Ver-Flak."			
Milch/401 RLM.	1939/02/10	183	0000795
Proposals from the Plenipotentiary of the Reich Air Ministry for Air Force industrial personnel concerning the creation of one office to deal with all matters relating to armaments and manpower allocations.			
Milch/402 OKL - Kriegsschauplatz Fernost.	1944/00/00	183	0000808
A summary of Japanese and American military operations in Southeast Asia, including large-scale air attacks by the U.S. Pacific Fleet.			
Milch/403 OKL - Chef der Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1943/05/19-1944/10/05	183	0000836

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A study by General Herhudt von Rohden concerning developments on the Russian front.			
Milch/107 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1941/06/07-1942/07/02	183	0000863
Reports on Allied war production, military operations in the Soviet Union, and commissars attached to Lithuanian troops.			
Milch/1.1 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/08/08-11	184	0000001
Transcripts of "Jägerstab" conferences concerning the inspection of factories at Wiener-Neustad, Obertraubling, Augsburg, München-Allach, Fürth, Crailsheim and Stuttgart as part of Operation Hubertus.			
Milch/2.1a OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/03/12	184	0000270
The transcript of a "Jägerstab" conference at the Reich Air Ministry concerning aircraft production and delivery problems.			
Milch/13.4 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/03/25	184	0000319
The transcript of an Air Ministry conference presided over by Field Marshal Milch concerning the aluminum program.			
Milch/32.5 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1943/07/31-1944/02/01	184	0000376
Transcripts, reports, and messages concerning a conference presided over by the Director General of Air Force Ordnance, covering aircraft production and the expansion of the fighter aircraft program.			
Milch/62.10b RLM - Reichsforschungsrat.	1942/07/06	184	0000418
The transcript of a Reich Air Ministry conference presided over by Reich Marshal Goering concerning activities of the Reich Research Council.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/1-23 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/10/00-1944/08/00	185	0000001

Fourteen German Air Force intelligence publications concerning the American and British Air Forces. Most of these documents are also filmed on T321, roll 98.

- Heft 3. Das 8. amerikanische Jagdkorps, 23 pages, January 1944.
 - Heft 4. Landungsmittel, Entwicklung, Einsatz und Taktik, 35 pages, January 1944.
 - Heft 5. Kriegsgliederung der Britischen Luftwaffe, 92 pages, February 1944.
 - Heft 6. Führende Persönlichkeiten in der Luftwaffe bzw. Fliegertruppe des Brit. Empire, der U.S.A. und ihre Hilfsvoelker, 119 pages, March 1944.
 - Heft 7. Britische Navigations-Verfahren, 62 pages, 1 map, February 1944.
 - Heft 8. Der britische Pfadfindereinsatz, 26 pages, 1 map, March 1944.
 - Heft 13. Flugzeugträger und Trägerverbände, GB, USA, 53 pages, April 1944.
 - Heft 14. Flakartillerie in der britischen Heimatluftverteidigung, 35 pages, May 1944.
 - Heft 16. Fliegertruppe - U-Bootsbekämpfung durch die alliierte Luftwaffe, 55 pages, August 1944.
 - Heft 17. Nachtjagd in der britischen Heimatluftverteidigung, 49 pages, July 1944.
 - Heft 18. Das Jagdflugzeug als Mehrzweckflugzeug, 31 pages, 5 charts, July 1944.
 - Heft 19. Die Ausbildung in der britischen Luftwaffe, 85 pages, August 1944.
 - Heft 20. Bewaffnung und Panzerung britisch-amerikanischer Frontflugzeuge, 102 pages, August 1944.
- Fliegertruppe G.B. - Die schweren britischen Kampfverbände, 41 pages, October 1943.

OKL/3-5 OKL - Luftwaffenführungstab Ic/FLW.	1941/08/15-1941/09/01	185	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Three orientation folders concerning the Middle East: Volume I General Data; Volume VIII Egypt; and Volume IX Cyprus. Included is information on the geography, history, economy, military organization, population, government, transportation system, climate of these areas. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 80.)

OKL/6 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1940/06/01	185	0000003
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force orientation pamphlet on the Greek Air Force. Included are five maps, lists of Greek airfields, order of battle, and information on anti-aircraft artillery, fuel and ammunition depots, and armament plants. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111.)

OKL/8 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1941/02/01	185	0000004
---	------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German Air Force pamphlet concerning the Soviet Air Force. Included is information on flight personnel, anti-aircraft artillery, and the aircraft industry, with maps and organizational charts of air force units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 80.)

OKL/13 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1939/09/01	185	000005
--	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force pamphlet concerning the Netherlands, with special emphasis on its air force, anti-aircraft artillery, fuel and ammunition depots, and armament plants. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111.)

OKL/24-31 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	186	000001
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

Five German Air Force intelligence publications concerning the U.S. and British Air Forces:

Amerikanische Schiessvorschrift für Bordschützen, 47 pages, June 1944.
 Die schweren amerikanischen Kampfverbände, 55 pages, December 1943.
 Britische und USA Fallschirm und Luftlandetruppen und britische und USA Landungsfahrzeuge, 42 pages, Anlagen 1-21 (mainly photographs), August 1942.
 Bildteil zu Hefte 3 und 4: Britische, SU, USA Transportflugzeuge, 150 pages of photographs, May 1944.
 L.Dv. 910a U. b. - Flugzeugerkennungstafeln - USA Land und See, 60 pages of photographs, December 1940.

(This item is also reproduced on T321, Rolls 80, 81, and 98. Roll 186, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 860 frames.)

OKL/32-37 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1941/08/15-1942/03/01	186	000002
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

An incomplete, multi-volume study of the Middle East: Vol. II, Turkey; Vol. III, Iran; Vol. IV, Iraq; Vol. V, Syria and Lebanon; Vol. VI, Palestine and Transjordan; and Vol. VII, the Arabian Peninsula. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 80.)

OKL/45-46 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1939/04/01-1940/03/01	186	000003
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

German Air Force intelligence publications concerning the Yugoslav and Polish Air forces, with maps, order of battle, and information on anti-aircraft artillery, fuel and ammunition depots, and armament plants. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111, frames 79-194.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/38-39 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/09/00-1943/10/01	186	000004

Two German Air Force instruction manuals concerning the performance of Soviet-made aircraft and deliveries of British and American aircraft to the Soviet Union. (This item is also filmed on T321, roll 81, frames 28-192.)

OKL/42 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1942/00/00	186	000005
--	------------	-----	--------

A copy of the special No. 39 edition of the German Air Force Front Information Bulletin concerning military aircraft, with photographs and charts of Soviet planes. (This item is also included on T321, roll 81, frames 279-349.)

OKL/44 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/00/00	186	000006
--	------------	-----	--------

A German translation of Soviet Army General Staff regulation concerning cooperation between Soviet ground and air personnel. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 29-66.)

OKL/47 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	No Date	186	000007
--	---------	-----	--------

Supplement II of an index on the Soviet Air Force compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 83, frame 844-868.)

OKL/48 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05/00	186	000008
--	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force instruction manual concerning Soviet Air Force signal communication troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 68-101.)

OKL/49 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/02/01	187	000001
--	------------	-----	--------

Volume I of a German Air Force intelligence survey of the Soviet armament industry, with target groups arranged alphabetically by locale. Roll 187, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 900 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/50 OKL - Luftwaffenführungstab Ic.	1942/09/00	187	0000002

A German Air Force intelligence survey of the Soviet armament industry east of the Urals. Included are target groups, arranged alphabetically by locale, with names of plants and monthly production and labor figures. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 81, frames 351-480.)

OKL/51 OKL - Luftwaffenführungstab Ic.	1942/02/01	187	0000003
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force manual concerning the disposition of Soviet Air Force units, communication systems, anti-aircraft artillery, and the aircraft manufacturing plants, with maps and photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 81, frames 482-525.)

OKL/52 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/06/00	187	0000004
--	------------	-----	---------

A list of Soviet Air Force field post numbers, with unit locations.

OKL/56 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/01/00	187	0000005
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force manual "D. (Luft) 2710" concerning the safeguarding of captured Soviet airmen, documents, and equipment. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 103-119.)

OKL/58 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/07/00	187	0000006
--	------------	-----	---------

Biographical information and photographs of high-ranking Soviet Air Force officers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 81, frames 761-875.)

OKL/59 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/01/00	187	0000007
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force manual "D. (Luft) 2705/07" concerning the safeguarding of captured Soviet airmen, documents, and equipment.

OKL/60 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/09/00	187	0000008
--	------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

An alphabetically arranged index of Soviet Air Force officers, including name, rank, position, unit, and decorations. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 82, frames 416-606.)

OKL/61 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/06/00	187	000009
--	------------	-----	--------

A Soviet Air Force order of battle with organization charts. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 81, frames 878-992.)

OKL/63 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00	187	000010
--	------------	-----	--------

A German translation of a Soviet service regulation concerning Air Force security procedures. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 97, frames 1-200.)

OKL/64 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/12/00	187	000011
--	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force intelligence report on high caliber British bombs.

OKL/65 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/06/15	187	000012
--	------------	-----	--------

A special edition of the German Air Force Front Information Bulletin concerning Soviet military aircraft and warships. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 81, frames 1050-1115.)

OKL/66 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/03/00	187	000013
--	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force manual concerning Soviet aircraft, aircraft equipment, and weapons. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 82, frames 1-274.)

OKL/69 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/09/01-1943/09/01	188	000001
--	-----------------------	-----	--------

German Air Force Front Information Bulletins for September 1942 and September 1943, with photographs of various types of British, American, and Soviet aircraft, and of German combat pilots awarded the Knight's Cross. This roll contains an estimated 1020 unnumbered frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/70 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/05/00	188	0000002
A booklet depicting Soviet Air Force frontline combat aircraft.			
OKL/71 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1939/02/00	188	0000003
A report on Soviet Air Force air landing troops.			
OKL/73 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/08/01	188	0000004
An alphabetically arranged list of airfields in Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Kuwait, the Persian Gulf, the East Arabian Coast, and Aden. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 99, frames 1-93.)			
OKL/74 OKL - Luftwaffenführungstab Ic/FLO.	1940/12/00	188	0000005
A German Air Force manual L.Dv. 904 concerning the identification of Soviet aircraft. (This item is also included on T321, roll 91, frames 293-311.)			
OKL/75 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	188	0000006
A German Air Force intelligence report concerning the identification of Allied warships and aircraft, with some information on the Italian Fleet and the Romanian and Hungarian Air Forces.			
OKL/77 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/12/00,1942/04/00	188	0000007
Two German Air Force Front Information Bulletins with 67 appendices for December 1941 and April 1942 concerning Soviet military aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 81, frames 224-349.)			
OKL/78 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/05/00	188	0000008

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German Air Force instruction manual concerning Soviet aircraft, aircraft equipment, and weapons. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 82, frames 1-274.)

OKL/80 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1940/06/00	188	000009
---	------------	-----	--------

A booklet on the Greek Air Force and anti-aircraft artillery, with maps and lists of airfields.

OKL/85 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/06/00	188	000010
--	------------	-----	--------

A Soviet Air Force order of battle, with organizational charts. (This item is also filmed on T321, roll 81, frames 878-992.)

OKL/86 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/06/00	188	000011
--	------------	-----	--------

A special edition of the German Air Force Front Information Bulletin (No. 39) concerning Soviet military aircraft, with photographs and charts.

OKL/90 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/12/00	188	000012
--	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force publication concerning the organization, training, and disposition of Soviet airborne troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 429-509.)

OKL/92 OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.	1942/00/00	188	000013
---	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning seaports along the Black Sea coast from Odessa to Batum, with tables, drawings, aerial photographs, and maps. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 112, frames 1-107.)

OKL/95 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00	189	000001
--	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force translation of a Russian-language notebook for fighter pilots concerning air combat, fire control, and attacks on ground targets, published in Moscow in 1943. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 97, frames 202-241.) Roll 189, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1040 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/97 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/05/00	189	0000002
An alphabetically arranged name index of Soviet Air Force officers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 82, frames 381-606.)			
OKL/98 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	No Date	189	0000003
Photographs and descriptions of various types of Finnish aircraft, including Allied and German models. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 82, frames 608-636.)			
OKL/99 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/10/00	189	0000004
A list of Soviet Air Force field post numbers, with location of units.			
OKL/100 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/09/00	189	0000005
A German Air Force list showing the disposition of frontline Soviet Air Force units, with location and commanding officers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 82, frames 638-800.)			
OKL/101 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/01/10	189	0000006
A German Air Force instruction manual, "Part II: Soviet Union," concerning enemy aircraft, with photographs and performance data.			
OKL/102 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/12/20	189	0000007
A German Air Force intelligence report, with drawings, technical data, and photographs, concerning Soviet, Romanian, Yugoslav, Finnish, Bulgarian, and Greek aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 96.)			
OKL/103 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/08/00	189	0000008

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German Air Force manual instructing German soldiers on proper behavior as a prisoner of war. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 82, frames 802-820.)

OKL/104	1944/08/25	189	000009
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

A German Air Force intelligence report concerning Soviet mines, booby traps, and dummy fortifications and tanks used to confuse enemy air reconnaissance.

OKL/105	1942/05/00	189	000010
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

A special supplement to the German Air Force manual L.Dv. 91/3 concerning war ships and harbors in the Baltic and Black Seas and on the Arctic Ocean, with photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 89, frames 1- 41.)

OKL/106	1943/11/13	189	000011
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

A German Air Force intelligence report on British, U.S., and Soviet aircraft markings. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll, 96, frames 129-145.)

OKL/108	1944/00/00	189	000012
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

A German Air Force publication concerning the training of Soviet fighter pilots. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 510-544.)

OKL/109	1936/10/00	189	000013
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

German Air Force report No. 10 concerning foreign air powers.

OKL/110	1944/09/01	189	000014
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

A German Air Force situation report on Soviet air activities on the Eastern Front.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/112 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05-09/00	189	000015
<p>German Air Force maps showing the tactical grouping of fighter, bomber, and ground attack units, and the commitment of long-range fighter and fighter-bomber aircraft in Russia from the Baltic to the Black Sea. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 546-553.)</p>			
OKL/113 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05/04	189	000016
<p>German Air Force intelligence report No. 14 concerning Soviet air landing troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 96, frames 169-187.)</p>			
OKL/114 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/06/00	189	000017
<p>An order of battle with organization charts for the Soviet Air force. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 81, frames 878-992.)</p>			
OKL/116 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/08/12	189	000018
<p>A German Air Force report on the historical development of Russia's western border from the 15th century. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 555-560.)</p>			
OKL/119 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00	189	000019
<p>Part III of a German Air Force instruction manual concerning Soviet military aircraft, with photographs and performance data. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 81.)</p>			
OKL/120 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/10/04	189	000020
<p>German Air Force intelligence report No. 32 concerning new information on Soviet frontline military aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 96, frames 493-510.)</p>			
OKL/122 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/07/01	189	000021

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German translation of a Soviet service regulation concerning communications channels used by the Soviet Air Force. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 562-623.)

OKL/128 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/01/01	189	000022
---	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force report on Soviet Air Force strength, production, and combat losses. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92, frames 329-372.)

OKL/129 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/00/00	189	000023
---	------------	-----	--------

A German translation of a Soviet Red Army service regulation concerning the coordination of flight personnel with ground forces. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 29-66.)

OKL/132 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	No Date	190	000001
---	---------	-----	--------

Sixty German Air Force charts identifying Soviet military aircraft. This roll, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1300 frames.

OKL/133 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00	190	000002
---	------------	-----	--------

Graphs and technical data on the Soviet, British, and American Air Forces.

OKL/135 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/10/18-1944/12/29	190	000003
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

German Air Force reports on Soviet aircraft production. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92, frames 466-484.)

OKL/136 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/01/29	190	000004
---	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force report on Soviet Air Force personnel strength on the European front. (This item is also reproduced on T321 roll 92, frames 486-488.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/138 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/03/07	190	0000005
An evaluation of the combat morale of Soviet Air Force personnel. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92, frames 490-494.)			
OKL/141 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00	190	0000006
German Air Force reports on Allied aviation fuel supplies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92, frames 506-553.)			
OKL/143 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	No Date	190	0000007
A German Air Force manual describing the organization and functions of Soviet Air Force and Naval Air ground installations.			
OKL/144 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/12/22	190	0000008
German Air Force intelligence report No. 36 concerning the ground organization of the Soviet Air Force.			
OKL/148,153 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/10/27-1945/04/23	190	0000009
German Air Force reports of interrogations of prisoners of war concerning Soviet Air Force. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92, frames 687-832.)			
OKL/150 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00	190	0000010
A German Air Force intelligence report listing Lend-Lease deliveries to the Soviet Union. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92, frames 652-685.)			
OKL/154-179 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/11/20-1944/07/01	190	0000011

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Six German Air Force intelligence reports, with photographs, drawings, and technical data, concerning Soviet aircraft armaments and equipment, anti-aircraft weapons, and airfield construction. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 96.)

OKL/155, 157 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/04/01-1944/10/01	190	000012
--	-----------------------	-----	--------

Six monthly German Air Force reports concerning Soviet air operations, strategic concentrations, and aircraft losses on the Eastern Front.

OKL/158-177 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/07/13-1945/02/10	190	000013
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

German Air Force reports of interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force personnel concerning training and aircraft production, especially of the Jak-7 and Jak-9. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 121.)

OKL/161-185 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05/01-1945/04/25	190	000014
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force air situation report on Soviet Air Force organization and combat activity on the Eastern Front. Information on an Allied conference in Moscow is also included.

OKL/170 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/12/03	190	000015
---	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force intelligence report on U.S. members of the Allied Control Commission for armistice negotiations between the Soviet Union and Romania. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92, frames 834-836.)

OKL/172, et. al. OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/11/00-1945/04/24	190	000016
--	-----------------------	-----	--------

Fourteen German Air Force intelligence reports on the Soviet Air Force and aircraft industry. Included are monthly production figures, and information on the construction of air fields and ground installations, pilot training, the recognition of Allied tanks from the air, and the deployment of the air forces of Romania, Serbia, Hungary, Bulgaria, and Poland. (This entry is also reproduced on T321, roll 92.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/190 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/03/07-1943/07/06	190	0000017
A German Air Force intelligence report evaluating the strength of Allied Air Forces and providing information on Germany's destruction of British shipping and Anglo-American aviation fuel reserves. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 82, frames 935-989.)			
OKL/194 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00	190	0000018
A German Air Force report citing specifications for Soviet machine guns, cannons, and rocket splinter bombs.			
OKL/196, 199, 201 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/12/01-1944/07/15	191	0000001
Three German Air Force intelligence reports concerning British, Soviet, and American Air Force operations, changes of command, and aircraft, with sketches, technical data, and photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 96.)			
OKL/197 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/10/27-1945/04/28	191	0000002
Reports of interrogations of Soviet Air Force personnel concerning air tactical operations. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92.)			
OKL/202 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/10/00	191	0000003
Special edition No. 2 of the German Air Force Front Information Bulletin, with maps and aerial photographs of the British aircraft industry.			
OKL/205 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	191	0000004
Three monthly German Air Force intelligence reports concerning Soviet Air Force operations on the Eastern Front.			
OKL - 209-214 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	191	0000005

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Photographs of American, British, and Soviet military aircraft; German Air Force monthly reports Nos. 56-59 concerning awards to air combat personnel; and indices to German and Soviet Air Force publications. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 83.)

OKL/216 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/10/00	191	000006
---	------------	-----	--------

German Air Force manual, D. (Luft) 1454, concerning the Soviet range finder aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92, frames 1013-1073.)

OKL/220 OKH - Genst. d. H. Zentralabteilung.	1935/04/00-1936/12/00	191	000007
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

Monthly information reports Nos. 9-14 issued by the German Army High Command, Central Branch, concerning foreign air powers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 83.)

OKL/222-224 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/05/25-1944/12/08	192	000001
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

German Air Force intelligence reports concerning Soviet aircraft production and war losses, railroad stations and bridges, and the nickel-copper combine "Seweronickel." (This item was also reproduced on T321, roll 83 and 84.) Roll 192, filmed without frame numbers, contains an estimated 1170 frames.

OKL/225 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1938/03/04-1945/02/24	192	000002
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force intelligence report concerning French airborne landings in the area between Basel and Strasbourg, British troop landings in Holland, the planned attack on Aachen in September 1944, and U.S. supplies shipped to French ports. Also included are notes on Anthony Eden's conference with French leaders concerning Anglo-French interests in the Far East, Middle East, and the Mediterranean area. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 121, frames 74-119.)

OKL/226 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1940/02/10-1942/12/14	192	000003
--	-----------------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force publication concerning British spheres of influence in Palestine and Trans-Jordan, with sections on transportation and communications and a card file to locations in that area.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/227 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1944/06/10-1944/12/04	192	0000004
<p>German Air Force directives on escaping from enemy captivity, reports by prisoners of war who escaped from the Soviet Union, reports of interrogations of German prisoners in Romania regarding their treatment after August 1944, and newspaper articles concerning Anglo-American flight personnel. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 84, frames 784-1029.)</p>			
OKL/228 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05/00	192	0000005
<p>A German Air Force intelligence report concerning structural changes and political indoctrination within the Soviet Red Army, compiled from prisoner of war interrogations. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 97.)</p>			
OKL/229 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/08/23-1945/01/00	192	0000006
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports compiled from prisoner-of-war interrogations concerning Stalin's orders allowing Soviet troops a free hand in Germany, the conduct of Soviet troops in Bulgaria and Romania, and the arrest of German personnel in those countries. (This item is also reproduced on T321, Roll 121, frames 121-148.)</p>			
OKL/230 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1940/05/19-1941/07/25	192	0000007
<p>Captured Soviet documents with German translations concerning military operations in France; the political situation in France, Belgium, and Holland; and German troop movements in Poland. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 84, frames 1031-1122.)</p>			
OKL/231 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1945/02/23-1945/03/25	192	0000008
<p>A German Air Force intelligence report concerning British and Soviet naval and air activities in the Baltic and North Seas, and the report of a possible Rhine River crossing by Field Marshal Montgomery. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 99, frames 95-104.)</p>			
OKL/232 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/09/21-1944/06/03	192	0000009

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>German Air Force reports and newspaper clippings collected by informants concerning British industrial plants, with a city plan of Hull. Also included are reports and memos concerning the Grand Mufti's plea to bomb Jerusalem and Tel Aviv. (This item is also included on T321, roll 99, frames 106-149.)</p>			
OKL/233 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1941/03/28-1944/12/12	193	000001
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports, compiled from informants, concerning British Air Force intelligence activities in Hampstead; the location of U.S. and British Army and Air Force headquarters, airfields, naval training centers, and intelligence schools in Great Britain, Russia, and North Africa; English and French service schools in Italy; and the organization of the Special Operation Executive's "French Section" in London. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 99.)</p>			
OKL/234 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/10/28-1945/04/08	193	000002
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports concerning Allied military and political developments; aircraft production and losses; air attacks on Leipzig, Braunschweig, and Frankfurt; and preparations for the invasion of Europe in the spring of 1944. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 99.)</p>			
OKL/235 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/04/26-1943/06/19	193	000003
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports from informants concerning British aircraft, armaments, anti-aircraft artillery, bombs, and the location of armament plants in Great Britain. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 100, frames 10-97.)</p>			
OKL/237 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic//Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/04/22-1944/05/09	193	000004
<p>German Air Force reports of interrogations of captured Soviet pilots attached to the 825th Soviet Air Combat Regiment and reports on Soviet ground support aircraft as anti-tank defenses. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 121, frames 162-180.)</p>			
OKL/238, et. al. OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1941/12/10-1945/03/28	193	000005

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Force intelligence reports based on interrogations of captured Soviet soldiers in German occupied territory. Included is information on the organization, training and equipping of Soviet, Finnish, Romanian, and Bulgarian Air Force units; Soviet ground signals; the treatment of German prisoners of war in the Soviet Union; and Soviet aircraft weaponry. Also included are statements by Romanian Air Force personnel who deserted to the Germans. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 92, 93, and 97.)

OKL/248	1944/09/00-1945/01/05	193	0000006
---------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force intelligence reports and notes on a conference in Prague, newspaper clippings, directives, and photographs showing Vlassov with German Air Force officers, and information on the air force of the Russian Army of Liberation. (This item is also included on T321, roll 93, frames 14-168.)

OKL/249, 251, 252	1941/06/01-1945/04/23	193	0000007
-------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force intelligence reports and charts identifying Soviet warships in the Baltic and Black Seas and Arctic Ocean. Also included are German translations of Soviet weather reports for the Voronezh sector, and estimates of Soviet aircraft strength. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 93.)

OKL/250	1938/04/02-1942/02/19	193	0000008
---------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

Clippings from Finnish newspapers concerning air travel in Finland. (This item is also included on T321, roll 85, frames 20-36.)

OKL/253	1937/06/00	193	0000009
---------	------------	-----	---------

RLM - Fliegerinspektion 2/3 Navigationsgruppe.

A list of lighthouses and beacons along the German Baltic Sea coast.

OKL/255	1943/04/00-1944/05/22	194	0000001
---------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force intelligence reports concerning the Soviet Air Force and Navy. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85, frames 1117-1200.) Roll 194, filmed without frame numbers, contains an estimated 1180 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/257 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/04/09-10	194	0000002

German Air Force reconnaissance maps showing locations of railroad networks in Poland, the Baltic states, and eastern Germany. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 93, frames 247-254.)

OKL/258 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/01/01	194	0000003
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report, with tables and charts, citing Soviet aircraft production and losses.

OKL/259 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/06/17	194	0000004
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports on Polish national partisan units in the General Government. Included is information on their history, organization, strength, tactics, and political goals. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 93, frames 256-325.)

OKL/260 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/02/18-19	194	0000005
---	---------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports concerning Soviet fighter aircraft. (This item is also reproduced T321, roll 93, frames 327-340.)

OKL/262a-b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/06/10-1945/02/08	194	0000006
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports Nos. 51-76, 78-89, 91-96 concerning the organization and tactics of Allied Air Force units and air landing troops during the Normandy invasion, and air situation reports Nos. 50 and 60 concerning the use of V-1 weapons. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 100.)

OKL/263 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/08/00	194	0000007
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence manual concerning U.S. close-support corps. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 100, frames 752-775.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/264 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/10/11	194	000008

A German Air Force intelligence report, with photographs and maps, evaluating the effectiveness of the V-1 rocket and British defenses against this weapon. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 100.)

OKL/265 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/08/15-1944/05/28	195	000001
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

German Air Force intelligence reports, Nos. 1-50, concerning the British and American Air Forces. Included are photographs and performance data on military aircraft and information on aircraft armaments and instruments, parachute and air landing troops, air support of ground troops, flight formations, national and personnel insignias, large-scale air attacks on Germany, missions of the U.S. Eighth Air Force, and British night attacks in the West. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 100 and 101.) Roll 195, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1200 frames.

OKL/268 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00	195	000002
---	------------	-----	--------

A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning Soviet Air Force fighter pilot training. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 91, frames 510-544.)

OKL/269 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1945/01/01	195	000003
---	------------	-----	--------

An incomplete German Air Force intelligence report on Soviet air observation training for reconnaissance and long-range bomber units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 93.)

OKL/270 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/01/01-1945/01/29	195	000004
---	-----------------------	-----	--------

German Air Force intelligence reports, with maps and charts, concerning the military, political, and the economic situation in North Africa and the Middle East. Also included are reports on German prisoners of war captured at Normandy and on Allied military operations in the Far East. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 83, frames 385-582.)

OKL/271 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1937/09/00-1938/01/00	195	000005
--	-----------------------	-----	--------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Force reports on Britain and Soviet air forces, anti-air artillery, and signal communication troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111, frames 196-383.)

OKL/272a-d OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1935/00/00-1944/07/20	196	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports, newspaper clippings, charts, maps, and photographs concerning British supplies of food and water, the railroad system, locomotive factories, iron and steel mills, coking plants, and chemical and poison gas production. Also included is a British publication "The Surface Water Year-Book of Great Britain 1935-36."

OKL/274,276 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/03/04-1945/04/25	197	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force map and overlay showing the deployment of Soviet Air Force units in the operational area of the German Fourth Air Fleet (the Ukraine, East Prussia, and east Germany). (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 93, frames 346-352.)

OKL/277 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Wi.	1942/00/00	197	0000002
--	------------	-----	---------

Two charts showing the production, consumption, and importation of aviation fuel by the Allies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85, frames 38-42.)

OKL/278 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1939/04/01	197	0000003
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force publication concerning the Polish Air Force and anti-aircraft artillery, with maps and order of battle.

OKL/279 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Attachegruppe.	1938/00/00-1945/00/00	197	0000004
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics concerning international oil production and storage, with lists of refineries and production levels in Great Britain, Ireland, the Soviet Union, South Africa, India, Australia, Canada, and South America. Also included are plans and photographs of British underground gasoline depots and port facilities for oil storage. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85, frames 44-246.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/281 OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.	1941/00/00	197	0000005
A geographic study of Baku and the Apscheron Peninsula, with maps, aerial photographs, and weather information.			
OKL/282 OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.	1941/00/00	197	0000006
A geographic study of the Iberian Peninsula, with maps, aerial photographs, and weather information.			
OKL/283 OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.	1941/00/00	197	0000007
A geographic study of Iran, with maps, aerial photographs, and weather information. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 49.)			
OKL/286 OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.	1940/00/00	198	0000001
A geographic study of the western Mediterranean Sea coast, with maps and aerial photographs. Roll 198, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 900 frames.			
OKL/289 OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.	1943/00/00	198	0000002
A geographic study of southern and eastern Balkan air routes. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 48.)			
OKL/294 OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.	1940/00/00	198	0000003
A geographic study of Greece, Crete, and the Aegean Islands, with maps and aerial photographs showing important airfields and ports.			
OKL/299,303 OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.	1943/00/00	199	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Geographic studies of south and east England, with maps, aerial photographs of industrial sites, ports, and airfields. Roll 199, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1,400 frames.

OKL/302	1941/00/00	199	0000002
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.

A geographic study of Baku and the Apscheron Peninsula, with maps and aerial photographs and charts on weather conditions. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 46 and 197.)

OKL/304	1942/00/00	199	0000003
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.

Part I of a geographic study of Egypt and Syria, with maps and charts showing weather conditions.

OKL/305	1940/00/00	199	0000004
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.

Part I of a geographic study of France, with maps and aerial photographs of major industrial installations and cities and charts on weather conditions.

OKL/306	1941/00/00	200	0000001
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.

Geographic information on Syria and Palestine, with maps and aerial photographs of cities, airfields, and inland waterways. Roll 200, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 800 frames.

OKL/309-310	1942/00/00	200	0000002
-------------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab der Luftwaffe.

Part II of a geographic study concerning Egypt and Syria, with maps and aerial photographs of cities, airfields, ports, and the Suez Canal, and charts on weather conditions. For part I, see roll 199.

OKL/312-317	1943/06/09-1945/03/26	201	0000001
-------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.

Reports on enemy aircraft engines, armaments, bombs, and bombsights, with charts and photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 108.) Roll 201, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1100 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/316 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1943/12/15	201	0000002
A German translation of a Soviet handbook compiled from Soviet professional and trade journals concerning the installation and the use of bombs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 110.)			
OKL/318 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1943/07/00	201	0000003
A German Air Force technical manual D. (Luft) T-2088 A/Rep. Beiheft 1, providing instructions for repairing Junker 88, C and C aircraft.			
OKL/319 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/11/00	201	0000004
Technical specifications for British fighter and light bomber aircraft.			
OKL/320 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1943/01/00	201	0000005
Lists of symbols used for switching controls on German aircraft.			
OKL/321 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1944/08/00	201	0000006
A German Air Force technical manual, D. (Luft) T-2190 A-7 to A-9, Part 9D, concerning the radio system and wiring layout for the Fw 190 A-7 and A-9 aircraft.			
OKL/322-323 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/12/00-1945/02/26	201	0000007
German Air Force estimates of aircraft production in Canada, Great Britain, Australia, the United States, the Soviet Union, and Japan, and descriptions of new Allied aircraft from November 1944 to June 1945. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.)			
OKL/324 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/03/15-1944/10/04	201	0000008
A German Air Force report on modifications of the American, British, and Soviet aircraft, type P2-3. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 108.)			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/325 ORLM - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1941/06/26-1941/10/10	202	0000001

German Air Force Ordnance Office lists of captured Soviet aircraft and military equipment on the Eastern Front. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.)

OKL/326, 328, 333 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/08/25-1945/02/22	202	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force technical reports on enemy aircraft and aircraft engines, the cargo-carrying glider A-7, and lists of Soviet aircraft installations with affiliated plants. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 108.)

OKL/330 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1944/06/00	202	0000003
-----------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force Technical Office study concerning the development of the Soviet aircraft industry from 1933 to 1944. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 17 and 110.)

OKL/334a, 335, 344 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1944/04/01-1944/08/01	202	0000004
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Three charts showing defensive weapons used on German, Soviet, British, and American aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14 and 110.)

OKL/336-341 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/01/00-1945/02/27	202	0000005
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Technical Air Armament reports on the development of Soviet aircraft and aircraft engines, monthly aircraft production figures, and a survey of the Soviet aircraft industry. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 108.)

OKL/342 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1941/00/00	202	0000006
--	------------	-----	---------

A memorandum on the Soviet People's Commissariat for the Air Armaments Industry. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)

OKL/343, 345 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/09/30	202	0000007
---	------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A technical report on bombs, bomb gauges, and flight control instruments on captured U.S., British, and Soviet aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.)

OKL/348	1944/09/15	202	0000008
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.

A technical report on U.S. fighter and bomber aircraft equipment.

OKL/349	1944/12/00	202	0000009
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.

A German Air Force handbook, D. (Luft) T-2262 A-1, A-2, Teil 9B, Heft 2., concerning the electrical systems of the Me 262 A-1 and A-2 jet aircraft.

OKL/350	1945/02-03/00	202	0000010
---------	---------------	-----	---------

OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.

Two monthly reports concerning new Allied aircraft models and the construction of airfields and supply depots in Allied countries. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.)

OKL/351-352	1941/09/00	202	0000011
-------------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Wi Rue Amt.

Two reports concerning Soviet production of tin, lead, and zinc. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.)

OKL/353-354	1941/03/28-1942/02/00	202	0000012
-------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

German Air Force ordnance reports on the Soviet aircraft industry and a report on an inspection trip of Soviet aircraft plants in the Moscow area in March-April 1941. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.)

OKL/355	1942/04/02	203	0000001
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.

A German Air Force ordnance report on the performance of Soviet aircraft engines. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.) Roll 203, filmed without role numbers, includes an estimated 1280 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/356 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1940/11/01-1941/09/29	203	0000002
A German Air Force Air ordnance report on ammunition supplies available for the Air Force operations. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.)			
OKL/357 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1939/00/00-1940/00/00	203	0000003
A German Air Force report on Soviet aircraft and weaponry used in the Russo-Finnish war in 1939-40. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 15.)			
OKL/361 OKL - Planungsamt.	1942/11/25	203	0000004
A German Air Force study of new Soviet aircraft, with photographs and specifications. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 11.)			
OKL/362 OKL - Planungsamt.	1942/06/26	203	0000005
A German Air Force Planning Office report on British and Soviet bombs, with photographs, charts and specifications. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 10, frames 678-766.)			
OKL/370 OKL - Planungsamt.	1943/08/05	203	0000006
A German Air Force Planning Office report on the structure of aircraft cockpits in various U.S., British, and Soviet aircraft.			
OKL/372 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1941/03/15	203	0000007
A technical survey of Soviet anti-aircraft weaponry, with photographs and a list of important Soviet armament plants. The anti-aircraft industries of Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia are included in this survey. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 108, frames 581-684.)			
OKL/373 OKL - Generalstab 3. Abteilung.	1937/00/00	203	0000008

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A report on German ground and air maneuvers in 1937, with maps and charts. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 10.)			
OKL/374 OKH - Generalstab des Heeres/Ausbildungsabteilung.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	203	0000009
A German Army training manual on ground camouflage to prevent detection from the air. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 14.)			
OKL/375 OKL - Luft-Geo.	1943/00/00	203	0000010
A aerial photographic study of cities, ports, and airfields along the North Sea coast of The Netherlands, Belgium, and France.			
OKL/377 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1940/00/00	204	0000001
An alphabetically arranged index of Romanian localities with German populations, published in Berlin. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111, frames 385-429.)			
OKL/378 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/00/00	204	0000002
A German Air Force Air Procurement Branch report on Soviet Air Force rubber requirements for aircraft tires. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 108, frames 686-688.)			
OKL/3282a-b, 383 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 6.	1945/03-04/00	204	0000003
German Air Force Sixth Air Fleet war journal concerning the military situation in East Prussia. Included are reports on air supplies for the fortress at Breslau, weather conditions, communications, and bombings of Oder River bridges to prevent enemy crossings, with maps. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 19 and 50.)			
OKL/384a-b, 385 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 6.	1945/02-03/00	205	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Force Sixth Air Fleet war journals and reconnaissance reports on operations in East Prussia, including information on weather conditions, communications, the deployment of anti-aircraft units, and activities of the Fourth Fighter Squadron, and maps of Oder River crossings. (This item is also included on T321, rolls 17 and 50.) Roll 205, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1350 frames.

OKL/386a-b, 387a-b OKL - Luftflottenkommando 6.	1945/02-04/00	206	0000000
--	---------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Sixth Air Fleet war journals, reconnaissance and weather reports, and aerial photographs concerning operations in East Prussia. Included is information on combat operations of the 6th Air Fighter Squadron and the 4th Air Division, bridge demolition, and casualty figures. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 51.) Roll 206, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1480 frames.

OKL/388 OKL - Nachtjagdgeschwader 2.	1945/04/13	207	0000001
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force service manual on the Ju 188 aircraft, with a list of service personnel. Roll 207, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 950 frames.

OKL/389 OKL - German Military Mission to Romania.	1940/12/02-1942/08/15	207	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports and correspondence from the German Air Force Mission in Romania concerning the political and military situation, Romanian air defenses of the Ploesti oil region, and command-level conferences preceding German Operations Barbarossa and Sonnenaufgang against the Soviet Union.

OKL/390 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 4.	1942/11/00-1943/02/03	207	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Appendix 2 to the war journal of Field Marshal Milch's Special Staff concerning the German airlift to Stalingrad. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 18.)

OKL/391 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 1.	1944/02/29-1944/05/01	207	0000004
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force, IV Air Corps report on Soviet ground and air combat on the East Baltic-Leningrad fronts, with maps showing the location of Soviet Air Force units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 31.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/392 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 2.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	207	0000005
German Air Force Second Air Fleet orders Nos. 1 to 11, 1943, and No. 4, 1944. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 31.)			
OKL/393 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1941/11/01	207	0000006
A German Air Force list of air targets in Great Britain.			
OKL/394 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/06/01	207	0000007
German Air Force intelligence information on Istanbul, Turkey, and Damascus, Syria, with maps showing airfields under construction.			
OKL/395 OKL - Fliegerdivision 7.	1943/02/02-1943/05/29	208	0000001
German 7th Air Division reports, photographs, aerial organizational charts, and other documentation on British commandos and U.S. airborne troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 17.) Roll 208, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1400 frames.			
OKL/396a-b OKL - Luftwaffen Kontrol Kommission V.	1942/02/06-1942/04/30	208	0000002
A German Air Force war journal with situation reports and reports on inspection trips by Air Force Control Commission V concerning French Air Force units permitted to exist at reduced strength after the surrender. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 53.)			
OKL/397 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1933/11/01-1935/10/00	208	0000003
German Air Force intelligence reports on foreign air powers, including Great Britain, France, the United States, the Soviet Union, Poland, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Romania, Portugal, China, and Japan, signed by Freiherr von Bülow. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 83.)			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/398 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1943/06/01-1943/09/30	209	0000001

German Air Force intelligence reports collected by agents concerning Allied air and naval operations in Europe and North Africa, the political situation, German aircraft losses, and British landing boats, warships, and merchant ships. Also included is a general evaluation of the Allied Air Forces from the beginning of the war. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 102.) Roll 209, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1200 frames.

OKL/399 OKL - Generalquartiermeister.	1943/03/08-1945/01/25	209	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Quartermaster surveys, charts, and lists concerning the delivery of war equipment, aircraft, and anti-aircraft weapons to German allies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 11.)

OKL/400 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1935/11/00-1936/12/00	209	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports on foreign air powers, including France, Britain, the United States, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Belgium, Greece, and the Soviet Union, signed by Freiherr von Bülow.

OKL/401 OKL - Generalquartiermeister.	1943/07/01-1945/03/05	210	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Quartermaster surveys, charts, and lists of delivery of war equipment, aircraft, and anti-aircraft weapons to German allies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 11.) Roll 210, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 950 frames.

OKL/402a-b OKL - Generalquartiermeister.	1945/02/16-1945/04/01	210	0000002
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Quartermaster daily reports of air personnel casualties and aircraft losses on all fronts.

OKL/403 OKL - Grenadier Regiment 745.	1942/02/17	210	0000003
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force pamphlet evaluating the effectiveness of British and Soviet incendiary bombs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 1.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/404 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/03/00	210	0000004

A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning leading personalities among the Allied powers. Included are alphabetical lists, photographs, and biographical sketches of Churchill, Roosevelt, DeGaulle, and leading general officers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 98 and 102.)

OKL/405 RLM.	1937/03/01	211	0000001
-----------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Ministry index to a collection of foreign essays on aerial warfare. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 2.) Roll 211, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1200 frames.

OKL/406 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/07/30-1945/04/29	211	0000002
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports, charts, and maps concerning Soviet electrical power supplies and plants in Moscow, long the Volga River, and in the Donets and Dnieper River areas in the Ukraine. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 93.)

OKL/407 OKL - Generalquartiermeister.	1941/01/22-1945/03/06	211	0000003
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Quartermaster surveys, charts, and lists of deliveries of war equipment, aircraft, and anti-aircraft weapons to German allies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 11.)

OKL/408 RLM - LC III 7.	1938/03/18-30	211	0000004
----------------------------	---------------	-----	---------

A German Air Ministry technical report on reequipping the former Austrian Federal Army. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 1 and 104.)

OKL/409 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1934/07/02-1938/01/06	211	0000005
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Ministry Technical Office report on service commands and anti-aircraft units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 12.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/410 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1935/00/00	211	0000006

A German Air Ministry Technical Office handbook concerning the various types of German aircraft and aircraft engines. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 110.)

OKL/411 OKL - XI Fliegerkorps.	1941/01/29-1945/03/16	212	0000001
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports on personnel assignments and Reich Marshal Order No. 15 concerning keeping one's weapons when wounded. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 31 and 104.)

OKL/412 OKW/AHA/Ag E/Tr. Abt.	1943/03/00-1943/04/00	212	0000002
----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

A survey of German Air Force units committed to combat in Tunisia. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 3 and 120.)

OKL/413-417 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1936/06/16-1942/01/30	212	0000003
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office surveys, charts, and lists concerning military supplies, contracts with German firms, and procurement requests for anti-aircraft weapons and barrage balloons. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 1 and 3.)

OKL/416 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/08/01-1945/03/30	212	0000004
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Quartermaster Branch 6 reports on aircraft and flight personnel losses based on intercepted enemy radio messages. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 112, frames 528-694.)

OKL/418,419,423,424,426 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1934/12/29-1941/12/01	213	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office surveys, charts, and general information on procurement and war contracts for anti-aircraft weapons and ammunition, the establishment of reserve anti-aircraft units by air districts, and training exercises for anti-aircraft artillery school. (Also on T-321, Rolls 3, 10, and 17. From MR 164 [29].)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/421 OKW - Wi Rue Amt.	1939/00/00	213	0000002
A German Economic Armament Office report on the Iraq Petroleum Company, with 48 photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 3.)			
OKL/422 OKW - Wi Rue Amt.	1943/01/00	213	0000003
A report on a conference attended by Director Dipl. Ing. Harten concerning increasing the production of aircraft engines and instruments, with a photographic supplement showing assembly line production. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 3 and 120.)			
OKL/428 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1934/00/00-1938/00/00	213	0000004
German Air Ministry reports on the German aircraft industry, a telephone listing for Reich Air Ministry officials, and a biography of Marshal Tuchachevsky published in Warsaw in 1934. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 3.)			
OKL/429 OKL - Gruppe A Sonderheft 2.	1940/00/00	213	0000005
A German Air Force coded weather exchange table.			
OKL/430 OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.	1942/00/00	214	0000001
A German Air Force Military Geographic Branch 7 description of the coast of the Irish Free State, with maps and aerial photographs.			
OKL/431 OKL - Luftwaffen Verordnungsblatt 9. Jahrgang, 14. Ausgabe.	1943/03/22-1943/05/10	214	0000002
German Air Force regulations and bulletins, with lists of Air Force personnel receiving awards and decorations.			
OKL/432 OKL - General der Flakwaffe.	1943/03/00-1943/11/00	214	0000003

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Force anti-aircraft bulletins and personnel instructions. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 13.)

OKL/433-434 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1936/12/14-1942/02/03	214	0000004
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office surveys, charts, and lists concerning war contracts with German firms for anti-aircraft weapons and ammunition. Also included is information on the organization of the Technical Office. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 4 and 17.)

OKL/435a-c RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	215	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reich Air Ministry Technical Office reports, charts, and photographs concerning Soviet anti-aircraft and artillery ammunition. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 15.) Roll 215, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1800 frames.

OKL - 436a-b RLM - GL, LC III7d.	1937/00/00-1940/00/00	215	0000002
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office correspondence with German firms concerning anti-aircraft weapons and ammunition procurement. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 4.)

OKL/437a-b RLM - GL/CB 7.	1939/00/00-1942/00/00	216	0000001
------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office correspondence with the German firm Hanseatische Apparatebau in Kiel and Ravensberg concerning contracts and delivery schedules. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 5.) Roll 216, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1480 frames.

OKL/438 RLM - GL/CL 7.	1939/09/11-1940/12/19	216	0000002
---------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office and Rheinmetal Borsig reports on trips to Poland, Norway, France, and the Netherlands to inspect bomb damage. Aerial photographs of the westerplatte bunkers and the port of Wilhelmshaven are included. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 6.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/439a-b OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1941/08/01-1942/01/15	217	0000001
<p>German Air Force Ordnance Armament Office foreign information bulletins (Nos. 1-10, 1941, and Nos. 1-2, 1942) concerning British, U.S., and Soviet aircraft and chemical industries. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 15 and 16.) Roll 217, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 900 frames.</p>			
OKL/440 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1939/06/12	217	0000002
<p>A German Air Force manual concerning maintenance of fixed and movable aircraft weapons.</p>			
OKL/441-442 OKL - Generalquartiermeister.	1944/08/01-1945/01/31	217	0000003
<p>Daily casualty lists for German Air Force personnel and parachute units on various fronts.</p>			
OKL/443 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/09/01-1940/11/20	218	0000001
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports and correspondence concerning the impact of German air attacks on food, clothing, and housing in Great Britain, mainly in the London area. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85.) Roll 218, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1300 frames.</p>			
OKL/444 OKL - General der Deutschen Luftwaffe in Italien.	1944/10/15	218	0000002
<p>A list of German Air Force combat and administrative units billeted in Italy. (This item is also included on T321, roll 53.)</p>			
OKL/445 OKL - Waffenwesen.	1941/09/08-1942/03/25	218	0000003
<p>German Air Force technical information on weapons and ammunition.</p>			
OKL/446 OKL - Inspekteur Sanitätswesen.	1937/00/00-1938/00/00	218	0000004

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A German Air Force medical report. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 13.)			
OKL/447 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1943/03/01	218	0000005
A German Air Force publication concerning the training program for wartime officer candidates. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 1.)			
OKL/448-449 RLM - GL/LC III 7d.	1936/00/00-1942/00/00	218	0000006
German Air Force Technical Office reports, charts, directives, and contracts concerning the procurement of anti-aircraft weapons and other equipment from German firms and the estimated strength of various air force units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 1.)			
OKL/450 RLM - GL/LC II.	1936/06/09-1938/03/24	218	0000007
German Air Force reports on space allocations for storing anti-aircraft equipment and housing officers and enlisted men attached to anti-aircraft units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 6.)			
OKL/451 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1938/00/00-1941/00/00	219	0000001
German Air Ministry Technical Office correspondence with German firms, including bids, contracts, price lists, and delivery schedules for Air Force equipment. Roll 219, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1300 frames.			
OKL/452 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1934/07/10-1940/08/02	219	0000002
German Air Force Technical Office reports, correspondence, and directives on the development and organization of anti-aircraft units, and service regulations for Air Force inspectors. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 6.)			
OKL/453a-b, 454 RLM - GL Technisches Amt.	1938/06/30-1941/04/13	220	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Ministry Technical Office reports, correspondence with German firms concerning the production and delivery of anti-aircraft weapons and ammunition. Included are bids, contracts, production schedules, records of payment, and reports of inspection trips to industrial plants in France and Belgium. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 6-7.) Roll 220, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1550 frames.

OKL/455, 457 RLM - GL LC7 - Technische Nachrichten Nr. 43 und 44.	1940/01/02-1941/06/30	221	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office correspondence concerning the procurement of war material. Also included are reports on the armament industries in Czechoslovakia and Poland, tables citing machine tool production and German aircraft exports to Bulgaria, and technical bulletins. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 7.) Roll 221, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 950 frames.

OKL/456 OKL - Wirtschaftsgruppe Luftindustrie.	1941/05/27-1944/02/09	221	0000002
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports and correspondence concerning parts manufactured for the German aircraft, automobile, and metal industries, and bulletins concerning the machine tool industry. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 7.)

OKL/458 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	221	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports on Soviet power plants and power transmission lines in central and northern Russia. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 93.)

OKL/459 RKM - GL LCIII6.	1935/00/00-1936/00/00	222	0000001
-----------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry changes in the peacetime tables of organization for anti-aircraft artillery units, and tables of equipment for various air corps units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 1.) Roll 222, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1170 frames.

OKL/460 RLM - Technisches Amt.	1938/09/08-1941/10/24	222	0000002
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office reports and orders for machine guns, carbines, and handguns, and a handbook giving instructions for operating the S/42D Mauser rifle.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/461-466, 471 OKL - Technische Luftrüstung.	1943/05/25-1944/11/20	222	0000003

German Air Force technical publications, with photographs and drawings, on new developments in U.S., British, and Soviet aircraft:

- No. 13. Neuaufgetretene feindliche Flugmotoren.
- No. 33. Kraft und Schmierstoffe.
- No. 40. Äussere Kraftstoffzusatzbehälter von Feindflugzeugen.
- No. 41. Abgasdüsen und Flammenvernichter.
- No. 44. Lagerschalen sowjetischer Flugmotoren.
- No. 45. Neuerungen an feindlichen Flugmotoren und Triebwerken.
- No. 46. Teil 1. Schmierstoffversorgung.

(This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)

OKL/472-474 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1936/09/10-1937/04/01	223	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

A report on the German Air Force Technical Office program for procuring anti-aircraft artillery, with allotment figures for various units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 1.) Roll 223, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 950 frames.

OKL/475 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/02/01	223	0000002
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence publication concerning the armament industry in European Russia, with maps showing locations of important industrial installations.

OKL/478 OKL - Nachschubwesen.	1944/04/01	223	0000003
----------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

Lists of German Air Force Quartermaster depots for storing aircraft equipment. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 12.)

OKL/479 OKL - Luftwaffengefechtsgruppe 3.	1942/01-02/00	223	0000004
--	---------------	-----	---------

German Air Force lists showing combat unit strengths and casualty figures.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/484 OKL - Ic/Fremde Luftwaffen West.	1944/08/01	223	0000005

A list of German Air Force targets in Great Britain. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 102, frames 580-750.)

OKL/486 RLM - Technisches Amt.	1938/00/00-1939/00/00	224	0000001
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Ministry Technical Office reports and correspondence concerning reorganizing and equipping anti-aircraft replacement units, procuring equipment from Rheinmetal-Borsig, and exporting anti-aircraft weapons to Brazil. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 8.) Roll 224, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1290 frames.

OKL/487 OKL - Ic/Fremde Luftwaffen West.	1944/11/19	224	0000002
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report on U.S. aircraft production in 1945. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 102.)

OKL/488 OKL - Generalquartiermeister 6. Abteilung.	1943/01/16-1945/02/10	224	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports and correspondence concerning the delivery of German war materiel, including radar and electrical equipment, to Japan. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 12 and 13.)

OKL/489 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/01/21-1944/09/19	225	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Supply and Procurement Office correspondence and reports concerning supervision of the Elpwerke, including the production and delivery schedules for electrical devices for aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 8.) Roll 225, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1650 frames.

OKL/492 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.		225	0000002
---	--	-----	---------

German Air Force Target List No. 10 citing British air fields in Iceland and on the Faroe Islands.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/493 OKL - GL Planungsamt.	1943/06/10	225	0000003
German Air Force Planning Office reports Nos. 14-15 concerning the development of British and American Air Forces, with photographs and sketches.			
OKL/494 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/09/00-1942/05/00	225	0000004
A German Air Force handbook concerning the identification of Italian, British, and Soviet aircraft.			
OKL/498 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/02/15-1944/11/25	225	0000005
An incomplete series of 22 German Air Force intelligence reports concerning the disposition of Anglo-American Air Forces and equipment, day and night attacks on German targets, airfield construction, and parachute and air landing troops.			
OKL/499 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/06/00-1944/07/00	225	0000006
German Air Force Information Bulletins Nos. 38-43 concerning Soviet air combat and anti-aircraft units, with lists of personnel receiving awards and Soviet warships and ports. (This item is also included on T321, roll 83.)			
OKL/653 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1936/00/00-1939/00/00	226	0000001
Photographs of Swedish, Finnish, and German aircraft at airfields in Bromma, Goteborg, and Stockholm, Sweden. Roll 226, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 875 frames.			
OKL/654 OKL - Inspektion des Luftschutzes.	1942/01/21-1942/02/17	226	0000002
A German Air Force instruction manual concerning counteracting British and Soviet incendiary bombs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 1 and 20.)			
OKL/655 OKL.	No Date	226	0000003

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A list in French, English, and German giving equivalents for air force ranks, commands, and equipment.

OKL/657	1943/09/00	226	0000004
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.

A German Air Force publication with photographs of British and American fighter and reconnaissance aircraft, including dive bombers and torpedo bombers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85.)

OKL/658	1945/01/00	226	0000005
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Ausbildungsabteilung.

German Air Force training manuals Nos. 1-7 concerning the coordination of air and ground forces on the battlefield. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 10.)

OKL/659	1944/10/24	226	0000006
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.

A German Air Force intelligence report on Allied air operations on the Eastern and Western fronts, including the Arnhem bridgehead. Also included is information on air collaboration between the Soviet Union and the Western Allies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 102.)

OKL/660	1938/00/00	226	0000007
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.

A German Air Force study of industrial targets in Britain, with aerial photographs and maps.

OKL/663	1944/04/01	226	0000008
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.

The photographic supplement to a German Air Force publication on British and U.S. war planes. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85.)

OKL/664	1944/07/31	226	0000009
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force chart showing the strength and disposition of the Soviet Air Force on the European front.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/668 RLM.	1938/05/17	226	0000010
A German Air Ministry mobilization plan for Air Force and anti-aircraft artillery units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 8.)			
OKL/669 OKL.	1943/07/01-1943/07/18	226	0000011
Newspaper clippings concerning the combat activities of the Condor and Stuka aircraft, industrial cartels, future aircraft design, plans for exploiting Slovakia, and Soviet Air Force counterattacks on Germany.			
OKL/672-673 OKL - Generalnachrichtenführer, Personalamt.	1941/00/00-1943/00/00	226	0000012
A list of postal service numbers for German Air Force anti-aircraft artillery units and air administration headquarters commands on the Eastern Front, and a code book in four languages. (This item is also included on T321, roll 115.)			
OKL/676 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/08/01	227	0000001
A survey listing of British archival materials. Roll 227, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1180 frames.			
OKL/679 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/11/01-1944/12/01	227	0000002
German Air Force intelligence reports on British and U.S. aircraft characteristics and insignia, armaments, instruments, and bombs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 100-102.)			
OKL/680 RLM - Kriegsspiele - Planübungen, von Major Wilke.	1936/00/00-1937/00/00	227	0000003
German Air Ministry reports on air war games and maneuvers for German Air Force and anti-aircraft artillery units, with maps. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 2.)			
OKL/681 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1943/07/01-1944/02/15	227	0000004

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Force reports and intercepted radio messages concerning Allied air supplies to Africa and the Middle East, and Soviet Air Force ground organizations in central and southern Russia. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 79.)

OKL/682 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/03/15-1944/09/01	227	0000005
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Technical information and instructions to inspectors overseeing aircraft construction. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)

OKL/683 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	227	0000006
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Technical reports on British, U.S., Soviet, and Japanese aircraft engines. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 102.)

OKL/686 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/02/01	227	0000007
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force map showing air armament industrial plants in the Soviet Union.

OKL/687 OKL - Ausbildungsabteilung.	1941/00/00	227	0000008
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force training manual for using the machine gun 81, with diagrams of parts.

OKL/688 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/01/00	227	0000009
---	------------	-----	---------

A list of abbreviations used by the armed forces of Britain and the United States. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85.)

OKL/689 OKL - Flaklehrregiment 5 u. Flakregiment 3.	1943/01/06-1944/01/16	227	0000010
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Daily reports by German anti-aircraft artillery units concerning Soviet aircraft shot down on the Eastern Front. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 23.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/692 OKL - GL/Technische Luftrüstung.	1944/02/26-1945/03/26	227	0000011

German Air Force Technical Armament Office reports, charts, and photographs concerning new models of British, U.S., and Soviet aircraft and aircraft engines. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 15.)

OKL/696-698 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1939/12/00-1940/08/00	228	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Special German Air Force intelligence reports, with photographs, performance data, and specifications for British and French aircraft and warships. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85.) Roll 228, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1175 frames.

OKL/705 OKL - Gen. Kdo. XI. Fliegerkorps.	1944/04/15	228	0000002
--	------------	-----	---------

Two German Air Force publications concerning Allied freight glider planes and the transporting of parachute and airborne troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85.)

OKL/706 OKL - Allgemeine Feindmeldungen.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	228	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report on British, U.S., and Soviet Air Forces, including information on aircraft production, airborne troop training, tactics, and weapons, with a map showing the location of U.S. and British parachute and airborne troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 85.)

OKL/708 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/01/06	228	0000004
--	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Ordnance Procurement Office technical data, charts, and photographs used to identify Soviet aircraft.

OKL/711 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1940/02/00-1942/02/00	228	0000005
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence handbooks for identifying British front-line aircraft.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/713 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/11/12	228	0000006

A German Air Force intelligence report on an alleged Allied plan to invade northern Norway.

OKL/714-716 OKL - Luftwaffenführung Ic/FLW.	1943/08/00-1944/03/15	228	0000007
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports on Allied and German airborne and parachute troops, British fighter planes and bombers, flight training and liaison, and freight and transport aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 102.)

OKL/717 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/10/26	228	0000008
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report concerning U.S. aircraft production. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 102.)

OKL/723 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/01/24-1945/03/01	228	0000009
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Periodic German intelligence reports on the deployment of Allied Air Force units in the West. Included are a general appraisal of the military situation and maps showing concentrations of Allied parachute and airborne troops in Britain and France. (This item is also included on T321, roll 102.)

OKL/718 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/01/00	228	0000010
---	------------	-----	---------

An intelligence pamphlet concerning Anglo-American air landing techniques, with photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 98.)

OKL/722 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/08/00	228	0000011
---	------------	-----	---------

A special edition of a German Air Force intelligence publication concerning merchant ships and leading international ports.

OKL/728 OKL - Ic/Fremde Luftwaffen West.	1943/08/24-1944/10/15	229	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports concerning British and American air activities in the west, German defenses against sabotage, the use of airborne troops during the Normandy invasion, and photographs of Allied aircraft used against Germany. Roll 229, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 950 frames.</p>			
OKL/730 OKL - I./Flak Regiment 12 - Akte 10.	1935/12/11-1937/07/01	229	0000002
<p>Reports, instructions, and circulars from Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment 12 concerning training and document security at Air Force installations, court martial procedures, and the execution of personnel convicted of espionage. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 29.)</p>			
OKL/731 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/05/12	229	0000003
<p>A report on the possibility of importing strategic materials from Africa, Japan, and South America, and air reconnaissance of Soviet cities. (This item is also included on T321, roll 29.)</p>			
OKL/732 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1942/01/03-1944/07/12	229	0000004
<p>German Air Force Third Air Fleet reports and teletype messages concerning air operations, movements of anti-aircraft artillery units, the use of smoke screens on the Italian and French Riviera, and new German anti-aircraft weapons. Maps of France and Italy are included.</p>			
OKL/733 RLM - Forschungsamt.	No Date	229	0000005
<p>Regulations and directives for safeguarding secret research issued by the Reich Air Ministry Research Office. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)</p>			
OKL/734 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1939/10/00	229	0000006
<p>A description and operating manual for the German radio direction range finder "Peil-Empfänger EP-2a." (This item is also included on T321, roll 15.)</p>			
OKL/735 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1941/00/00	230	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>A German Air Force publication on the geography of Turkey, with maps and aerial photographs. (This item is also included on T321, roll 48.) Roll 230, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1000 frames.</p>			
OKL/736 OKL - Flakersatz Regiment 12.	1940/00/00	230	0000002
<p>Reports, correspondence, and instructions concerning assignments, promotions, and transfers of air personnel to schools and other units; appointments of officer candidates; and other personnel matters. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 29.)</p>			
OKL/737 OKL - Luftwaffenverwaltungsamt.	1941/10/18-1942/05/05	230	0000003
<p>German Air Force pamphlets showing defenses against various types of Allied incendiary bombs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)</p>			
OKL/738 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/08/13	230	0000004
<p>A German Air Force intelligence survey of Soviet incendiary, scatter, demolition, and rocket fragmentation bombs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 94.)</p>			
OKL/739 OKL - Ausbildungsabteilung.	1942/00/00	230	0000005
<p>An incomplete German Air Force intelligence report on Soviet training plans for pilots, air observers, bombardiers, and navigators. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 11.)</p>			
OKL/740 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00	230	0000006
<p>A German Air Force intelligence report on preparing peacetime intelligence reports, evaluating German and enemy operations and the results of reconnaissance and sabotage. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 86.)</p>			
OKL/741 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00	230	0000007

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
German Air Force intelligence tables and charts showing technical data on American, British, Italian, Japanese, and Soviet military aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 86.)			
OKL/742 OKL.	1941/06/23	230	0000008
A German Air Force manual concerning interpreting aerial photographs.			
OKL/743 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 5. Norwegen.	1942/12/05-1943/07/01	230	0000009
Organizational charts for the German Air Force units assigned to the Fifth Air Fleet Command in Norway. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 30.)			
OKL/744 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/11/24-1941/02/22	230	0000010
German Air Force intelligence reports from prisoners of war concerning the failure of German bombs to explode during the Polish campaign. Also included are German translations of U.S., British, and Swiss newspaper articles concerning Flying Fortress bombsights delivered to Britain. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 86.)			
OKL/745 OKL - GL/Chef der Technische Luftrüstung.	1944/09/15	230	0000011
A German Air Force booklet with charts on the most important British, American, and Soviet aircraft engines. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 15.)			
OKL/746 OKL - GL/Chef der Technische Luftrüstung.	1944/11/01	230	0000012
A German Air Force Technical Office publication containing technical data, photographs, and serial numbers for various types of Soviet aircraft engines.			
OKL/747 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1936/04/17-1941/10/15	231	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Reports and correspondence concerning the visit of foreign delegations from Hungary, Turkey, Switzerland, Romania, Sweden, Spain, and the Soviet Union to BMW factories. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 9.) Roll 321, filmed without frame numbers, consists of an estimated 1150 frames.</p>			
OKL/748 RLM - Hauptbildstelle.	1942/08/27	231	000002
<p>Two German Air Ministry manuals on the reading and interpretation of aerial photographs. Form MR 182 (47).</p>			
OKL/749 OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.	1942/06/15	231	000003
<p>A supplementary index to German Air Force geographic and map publications.</p>			
OKL/750 OKL.	1941/04/01	231	000004
<p>A German Air Force manual on land and aerial photographs of Poland and the Soviet Union, showing bunkers and fortifications in eastern Poland and along the Polish-Soviet border. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 8.)</p>			
OKL/751 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/12/06	231	000005
<p>A report on the Communist organization representing prisoners of war held in Germany known as the "United Organization of the Fraternal Cooperation of all Prisoners of War" (BSW). (This item is also included on T321, roll 86.)</p>			
OKL/752 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1940/01/00	231	000006
<p>German Air Force lists Nos. 73-82 of Soviet aircraft industrial targets. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 9.)</p>			
OKL/753 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/08/01	231	000007

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German Air Force intelligence report on the Soviet Naval Air Force, including information on types of aircraft, combat tactics, uniforms, and leading personalities. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 96.)

OKL/754 OKL - Planungsamt.	1942/06/26	231	0000008
-------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force report on bomb production in Britain and the Soviet Union.

OKL/757 OKL - GL/Chef der Technische Luftrüstung.	1944/10/15	231	0000009
--	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Technical Armament charts showing engine performance of U.S., British, German, and Soviet aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 15.)

OKL/762 OKW/WFSt.	1944/11/00-1945/02/08	231	0000010
----------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report on the possibility of an Anglo-American air front in the east. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 86.)

OKL/763 OKL - Erprobungsstelle Travemünde.	1944/09/17	231	0000011
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force experimental station report containing data on the aerial bomb BM 1000f. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)

OKL/764 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00	231	0000012
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence photographs and specifications for various types of Soviet aircraft, anti-aircraft weapons, and machine guns.

OKL/765 OKL - GL/Chef der Technische Luftrüstung.	1943/07/00-1945/03/00	231	0000013
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Chief of Technical Air Armament periodic reports, with charts and photographs, concerning Soviet aircraft, instruments, equipment, and armaments. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 108.)

CONTINUED ON NEXT FICHE

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/766 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/05/04	231	0000014

A German Air Force intelligence report, with drawings and photographs, concerning the organization, training, and equipping of Soviet air landing troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 96.)

OKL/768 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1945/01/18-1945/03/10	231	0000015
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

An incomplete order of battle (pages 6-53) for Soviet, British, and American Air Force units.

OKL/798 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1941/03/28-1941/04/17	232	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force Procurement Office report on a visit by German officials to Soviet aircraft, aircraft parts, and metal works installations. Roll 232, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 550 frames.

OKL/799 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/02/00	232	0000002
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force Procurement Office report on the Soviet aircraft industry, giving plant locations, production figures, statistics on the labor force, and types of equipment produced, with maps.

OKL/800 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/00/00-1943/00/00	232	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence maps and surveys of Soviet power plants and supply installations in the areas of Moscow, Leningrad, the Ural Mountains, and the Caucasus, and along the Dnieper and Donets Rivers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 104.)

OKL/801 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/11/20-1944/05/22	232	0000004
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports, with drawings, technical data, and photographs, on Soviet-built and Lend-Lease aircraft from Britain and the United States, the organization of the Soviet Air Force, and anti-aircraft weapons. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 96.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/804 OKL - Luftwaffenführungstab Ic/Wi.	1943/01/26	232	0000005

A German Air Force intelligence report on anthracite coal supplies in Britain, 1937-42.

OKL/805-813 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/10/30-1945/03/31	232	0000006
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence reports concerning the Soviet Air Force, including information on aircraft equipment and armaments, incendiary bombs, and American B-17 bombers radio-controlled to explode when shot down. Maps and photographs are included. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 108-9.)

OKL/814 OKL - Fliegerdivision 7.	1942/08/10	232	0000007
-------------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force 7th Air Division directives to the intelligence service under its jurisdiction. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 30.)

OKL/815 OKL - Luftnachrichtenregiment 12.	1941/05/30-1942/06/20	232	0000008
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports, letters, and directives concerning testing old non-commissioned officers, warning against venereal disease, and qualifications for personnel resettled in the newly occupied eastern territories. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 28.)

OKL/816a-b OKL - Luftflottenkommando 6.	1945/04/21-1945/04/30	233	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Sixth Air Fleet reconnaissance, activity, and situation reports, and teletype messages concerning the military situation in Bavaria, Austria, and Czechoslovakia; weather conditions; and supply problems. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 19.) Roll 233, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1550 frames.

OKL/817 OKL - Standortälteste Siracusa (Syrakus), Sicily.	1942/01/08-1943/06/14	233	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Medical reports, unit orders, and personnel regulations issued by the German Air Force Garrison Commander in Syracuse, Sicily. (This item is also included on T321, roll 18.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/818-820 OKL - Fliegerregiments 54, 63, 90, Paris.	1942/07/03-1944/06/30	233	0000003

Orders of German Air Force Air Regiments 54, 63, and 90 in Paris, France, concerning promotions, casualties, arrests, awards and decorations, and personnel transfers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 24 [OKL/819], 28 [OKL/818], and 30 [OKL/820].)

OKL/821 OKL - Kampfgruppe z.b.V. 5.	1942/08/06-1943/01/01	234	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force 5th Special Wing reports concerning combat effectiveness, ground personnel shortages, and efforts to supply the German Sixth Army encircled at Stalingrad. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 19.) Roll 234, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1000 frames.

OKL/822 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/04/15	234	0000002
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence publications on Allied transport units, parachute troops, and air landing troops. Included is information on the organization and disposition of these units, and the type of aircraft they used.

OKL/823 OKL - Einheit Stephani - XII. Fliegerkorps.	1943/03/20-1943/12/11	234	0000003
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Daily orders for the "Stephani" unit of the German XII Air Corps while stationed in France and Italy concerning administration, personnel promotions and transfers, and training at the Bergen-Belsen camp. (This item is also included on T321, roll 31.)

OKL/824-828 OKL - Luftnachrichtenregiments 53, 54, 71.	1941/10/28-1945/01/25	234	0000004
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Administrative and personnel records of German Air Signal Regiments 52, 54, and 71, under the Air District Command in Paris, France. Included are daily orders concerning promotions, transfers, awards and decorations, and court-martials. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 28 [OKL/825 and 828], and 30 [OKL/826-7].)

OKL/829 OKL - 5. Jagd Division.	1944/01/21-1944/06/21	234	0000005
------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
German Air Force 5th Fighter Division orders for promotions, awards and decorations, and German translations of American military publications concerning air-landing maneuvers in England.			
OKL/830 OKL - Generalquartiermeister 6. Abteilung.	1939/09/01-1941/11/01	235	000001
Quartermaster Branch 6 weekly and monthly reports on ammunition procurement for German Air Force campaigns in Poland, France, the Balkans, and the Soviet Union. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 12.) Roll 235, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 700 frames.			
OKL/831 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/03/21	235	000002
A technical report on Soviet aircraft, with photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 109.)			
OKL/832 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/12/01	235	000003
A chart showing the development and production of various types of "JAK" fighter aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 15.)			
OKL/833 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/09/25	235	000004
Technical information, with photographs and drawings, on the British aircraft De Havilland "Mosquito IV." (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 103.)			
OKL/834-838 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1944/04/28-1945/03/06	235	000005
Technical information and translations of captured Soviet documents concerning Allied aircraft shot down over German territory. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 107 [OKL/835], 109 [OKL/837], and 121 [OKL/834 and 838].)			
OKL/839 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 6.	1944/09/01	235	000006

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A German Air Force map showing Soviet airfields in southern Poland and the southern part of the Soviet Union. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 15.)			
OKL/842 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	No Date	235	0000007
A German Air Force intelligence map of the Russian city of Sverdlosk and surrounding area.			
OKL/843 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/08/31-1944/09/30	235	0000008
German Air Force intelligence charts of the Soviet Air Force ground organization on the European front. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92.)			
OKL/845 OKL.	1942/06/03-1942/08/15	236	0000001
An illustrated German Air Force training pamphlet on disposing of Allied bombs dropped over Germany and identifying Allied balloons. Roll 236, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1200 frames.			
OKL/846 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1943/10/00-1944/04/00	236	0000002
German Air Force intelligence charts showing silhouettes of British and U.S. warships, with photographs and technical data on Allied landing craft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 103.)			
OKL/847 OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.	1942/01/01	236	0000003
An index to German Air Force maps and air geography projects, with two appendices. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 49.)			
OKL/848 OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.	1941/00/00	236	0000004
A German Air Force map showing Balkan air routes.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/849 RLM - Technisches Amt.	1935/08/00	236	0000005

A handbook for selecting metals used in German aircraft construction.

OKL/850 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausland.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	236	0000006
---------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence report citing average monthly aircraft production figures for the United States, Britain, and the Soviet Union. (This item is also reproduced in T321, roll 86.)

OKL/851 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1942/04/00	236	0000007
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force map showing locations of armament plants in European Russia. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111.)

OKL/852 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00	236	0000008
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence photographs of Soviet combat aircraft and U.S. and British aircraft used on the Eastern Front. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 86.)

OKL/853 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/12/06	236	0000009
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence directives concerning the treatment of downed Allied bomber pilots. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 103.)

OKL/854 OKW/Fwi Amt/Min.Oel.	1944/12/25	236	0000010
---------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence study of Allied petroleum supplies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 86.)

OKL/855 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/04/01-1944/06/09	236	0000011
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

An incomplete German Air Force intelligence survey of Soviet air-landing units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 94.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/856 RLM - GL/Technisches Amt.	1938/03/18-1941/07/23	236	0000012
<p>German Air Force Technical Office procurement orders and bids for contracts for anti-aircraft weapons and ammunition, searchlights, and other war equipment. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 9.)</p>			
OOKL/857 RLM.	No Date	236	0000013
<p>An essay on the Polish Air Force after World War I. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 9.)</p>			
OKL/858 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/10/01	236	0000014
<p>The appendix to a German Air Force intelligence report citing Soviet aircraft losses on the Eastern Front.</p>			
OKL/859 OKL - GL/Technisches Amt.	1939/00/00-1944/12/00	236	0000015
<p>German Air Force Technical Office charts and statistics rating the performance of various aviation fuels, aircraft engines, and tires.</p>			
OKL/860 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1941/00/00-1942/00/00	236	0000016
<p>German Air Force intelligence publications listing recipients of the Knights Cross (Ritterkreuz), with photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 36.)</p>			
OKL/861 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/01/06	236	0000017
<p>A German Air Force intelligence map showing Iranian railroad lines and highways leading to the Soviet Union. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 86.)</p>			
OKL/862 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/00/00	236	0000018

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German Air Force map showing the location and amount of the Allied aviation fuel supplies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 86.)

OKL/863	1945/01/00	236	0000019
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force intelligence chart citing monthly Soviet aircraft losses. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 94.)

OKL/864	1941/09/00-1942/12/00	236	0000020
---------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.

A German Third Air Fleet file containing letters of transmittal of classified material; reports of sabotage attacks on the German airfield in Iraklion, Crete, retaliatory measures against hostages; and translated excerpts from a French Communist periodical on espionage, sabotage, and resistance movements.

OKL/865	1942/01/01	236	0000021
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalnachrichtenführer der Luftwaffe.

Reports by the German Air Force Chief of Signal Communications concerning communication networks and air intelligence tactics. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 113.)

OKL/866	1944/09/01-1945/02/10	236	0000022
---------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.

German Air Force intelligence data and photographs concerning British and U.S. aircraft, airfields, and air defenses in Great Britain. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 103.)

OKL/867	1942/08/10	236	0000023
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Erprobungsstelle Rechlin.

A German Air Force Testing Station Rechlin report on experimental weapons used against Soviet tanks armed with 3cm anti-tank shells. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)

OKL/868-882	1943/06/09-1945/03/22	237	0000001
-------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Technical reports on various Soviet military aircraft including the Mig, Yak, and La Russian, with diagrams and photographs of aircraft and equipment, weapons and instruments. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 109.) Roll 237, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1250 frames.</p>			
OKL/869 OKL - Reichsamt für Wetterdienst.	1891/00/00-1915/00/00	237	0000002
<p>A study of weather conditions in European Russia, with maps and charts.</p>			
OKL/870 OKL - Reichsamt für Wetterdienst.	1881/00/00-1915/00/00	237	0000003
<p>A study of monthly variations in water levels, temperatures, rain, and snowfall in European Russia.</p>			
OKL/874-893 OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.	1941/09/01-1945/03/26	237	0000004
<p>Technical reports on captured Soviet aircraft, with diagrams, charts, and photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 107-9.)</p>			
OKL/886-895 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/07/01-1945/03/28	237	0000005
<p>German Air Force reports of interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force personnel. Included is information on the organization of Soviet Air Force units and aircraft production and performance. (This item is also included on T321, rolls 121-122.)</p>			
OKL/896 OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.	1940/08/23-1944/08/01	238	0000001
<p>An air geographic study of topographic, weather, and meteorologic conditions in the Balkans, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Finland, the Soviet Union, France, the Netherlands, Belgium, Great Britain, the Iberian Peninsula, and Italy. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 112.) Roll 238, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1650 frames.</p>			
OKL/898 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Auswertestelle Ost.	1944/06/10	238	0000002

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German Air Force intelligence report with photographs concerning Soviet air navigation. (This item is also included on T321, roll 97.)

OKL/899	1944/09/20	238	000003
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.

A German translation of a Soviet study of aircraft navigation equipment. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)

OKL/900-901	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	238	000004
-------------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force reports of interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force personnel. Included is information on unit organizations, Soviet aircraft production and tactics, and the delivery of 100 American "Boston" aircraft to Archangel. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 122.)

OKL/902	1944/10/31-1945/04/23	239	000001
---------	-----------------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force intelligence reports based on interrogations of captured Soviet troops and Germans living in Soviet-occupied territory concerning the behavior of Soviet troops toward German civilians, including incidence of rape, the demobilization of the Finnish Army, political tensions in Greece, and Tito's plans for a new order in Yugoslavia. Roll 239, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1220 frames.

OKL/903	1943/09/00	239	000002
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

An alphabetically arranged index to Soviet airfields.

OKL/904	1941/00/00	239	000003
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luft Geo.

A German Air Force air geographic survey of the European polar region from Iceland to Russia, with aerial photographs and maps. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 46.)

OKL/905	1941/00/00	239	000004
---------	------------	-----	--------

OKL - Luft Geo.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A German Air Force air geographic survey of West Turkistan, with aerial photographs and maps. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 48.)

OKL/906	1945/03/05	239	0000005
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force order-of-battle charts for the Soviet Air Force's ground organization on the European Front. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 92.)

OKL/907-908	1944/12/29-1945/02/28	239	0000006
-------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.

Estimates of U.S., British, Canadian, Australian, and Soviet aircraft production. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)

OKL/922-936	1943/08/15-1945/03/28	240	0000001
-------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

German Air Force reports of interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force personnel. Included is information on the order of battle and organization of Soviet Air Force units, airfield maintenance, enciphering and cryptographic material, and supplies to partisan units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 124.)

OKL/923	1945/02/00-1945/03/12	240	0000002
---------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

A German Air Force intelligence report citing Soviet aircraft losses and a chart showing Soviet aircraft losses, production, and imports. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 94.)

OKL/926	1941/04/01	240	0000003
---------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Chef der Technischen Luftrüstung.

A technical manual on German Air Force ground organizations in southeast Europe, with maps.

OKL/927-928	1942/00/00	240	0000004
-------------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab 7. Abteilung.

Maps of air routes in European Russia and southern Turkey.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/929 OKL - Chef des Ausbildungswesens.	1939/00/00	240	0000005
A German Air Force training pamphlet on chemical warfare. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 10.)			
OKL/930-931 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/05/31-1944/12/12	240	0000006
Two German Air Force intelligence studies of air targets in Poland and railroad targets in the Balkan countries, with maps and aerial photographs.			
OKL/932 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/11/20	240	0000007
A German translation of a captured Soviet instruction manual concerning airborne troops and cargo drops from the Li-2 aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 97.)			
OKL/937 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/04/01	241	0000001
A Russian-German abbreviation booklet. Roll 241, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 800 frames.			
OKL/938-941 RLM - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1939/01/00-1944/11/01	241	0000002
Reports, maps, and charts concerning the Soviet aircraft industry, including plant numbers, types of aircraft produced, and the layout of a synthetic rubber plant.			
OKL/942 RLM - Sonderluftbildabteilung.	1943/00/00	241	0000003
Aerial photographs and maps showing the Danube River and its tributaries in Romania and Bulgaria.			
OKL/944 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/08/12-1945/03/28	241	0000004

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Force intelligence reports on the wartime Soviet economy and Air Force, and on the geography, climate, populations, government, history and economies of Bulgaria, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Yugoslavia, and Poland. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 94.)

OKL/945,946,951 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1942/07/00-1944/07/01	241	0000005
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Three German Air Force reports, with maps and aerial photographs, of Soviet waterways, canals, and harbor facilities along the Volga River, and the Stalin Canal from Lake Onega to the White Sea. Also included are reports with photographs of the Soviet Baltic Fleet and tables showing the status of inland shipping.

OKL/947-948 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/02/01-1944/04/30	241	0000006
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force intelligence lists and maps of airfields in Target Group 10, Turkey.

OKL/949 RLM - Adjutant Reichsmarschall Goering.	1943/11/02	241	0000007
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Ministry report on morale in the Spanish Armed Forces. (This item is also included on T321, roll 104.)

OKL/950 OKW - Wehrwirtschaftsstab.	1937/00/00-1938/00/00	241	0000008
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force tables of organization and equipment, Nos. 112, 113, 116, 303, 451, 461, and 515-517. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 69.)

OKL/952 RLM - Flugfunk Forschungsinstitut Oberpfaffenhofen.	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	241	0000009
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Reports on modifications of existing aircraft models by the German Air Ministry's Aeronautical Research Institute in Oberpfaffenhofen. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 9.)

OKL/953 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1941/10/11-1942/02/07	241	0000010
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Ordnance Procurement Office memorandums and reports on handling captured air force material and equipment. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 12.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2060 OKL - General der Flakwaffe.	1943/03/00	242	0000001

A report on firing at sea targets with radar orientation "Kommandogerät" numbers 36 and 40. Roll 242, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1450 frames.

OKL/2061 R.I.M - Forschungsbericht 10/42.	No Date	242	0000002
--	---------	-----	---------

A research paper by Dr. H. Becker-Freysing concerning air accidents and incidents caused by lack of oxygen at high altitudes. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 67.)

OKL/2062 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1944/09/00	242	0000003
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force manual on aircraft radio equipment "FuG 203."

OKL/2065 OKL - Der Dienst der Luftwaffe.	No Date	242	0000004
---	---------	-----	---------

An instruction manual by Obstlt. Eberhard Fischer on reading aerial photographs.

OKL/2066 OKL - Flak-Ersatzabteilung 94.	1944/08/26	242	0000005
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force manual on the 2cm Anti-Aircraft Gun 38, showing its construction, gun carriage, sight, and firing instructions.

OKL/2067, 2072 a-c OKL.	1936/00/00	242	0000006
----------------------------	------------	-----	---------

Four directives on training German Air Force officer candidates. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 68.)

OKL/2063, 2080-81 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1941/09-1944	242	0000007
---	--------------	-----	---------

Three German Air Force intelligence lists of airfields in North Africa, transportation targets in Italy (including ports in Sardinia and Sicily), and an index to archival records in Italy. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 103.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2069 OKL.	1945/03/00	242	0000008

A list of needed medical supplies, prepared by the Luftflottenarzt Reich. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 67.)

OKL/2071 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/10/10-1944/12/29	242	0000009
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Three German Air Force Technical Air Armament reports on Soviet air armaments.

OKL/2073 OKL.	1936/09/00	242	0000010
------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force report with nine charts concerning methods of tuning by zero beat.

OKL/2074 OKL - Chef des Sanitätswesens der Luftwaffe.	1943/09/23	242	0000011
--	------------	-----	---------

A leaflet prepared by the Chief of Air Force Medical Service on treatment of malaria. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 67.)

OKL/2075 OKL - General der Flakartillerie.	1943/07/00	242	0000012
---	------------	-----	---------

A instruction manual with 12 charts describing the cooperation between heavy anti-aircraft units and light anti-aircraft and searchlight units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 69.)

OKL/2076 OKL - Ausbildungsstab der Flakartillerieschule Rerik.	1939/06/01	242	0000013
---	------------	-----	---------

A flak artillery handbook prepared by the Training Staff of the Anti-Aircraft Artillery School in Rerik, Mecklenburg.

OKL/2077 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Adjutant Reichsmarschall Goering.	1943/11/05	242	0000014
---	------------	-----	---------

A telegram from the German Embassy in Bucharest concerning the military, political, and economic situation in Romania, signed by Killinger. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 87.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2078-2079 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1941/00/00-1942/00/00	242	0000015
Studies of Malta, Syria, and Palestine, with aerial photographs and maps, prepared by German Air Force General Staff Department 1.			
OKL/2082-2084 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1939/03/01-1939/05/15	242	0000016
German Air Force studies of the Estonian, Latvian, and Lithuanian Air Forces and anti-aircraft artillery, with maps. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111.)			
OKL/2085 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/03/00	243	0000001
Six German Air Force pamphlets, entitled "Strike Together," concerning battlefield cooperation between air and ground forces. Roll 243, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1500 frames.			
OKL/2086 OKL - Ausbildungswesens.	No Date	243	0000002
Photographs of various types of German aircraft.			
OKL/2087-2090 OKL - General der Flakartillerie.	1943/07/00	243	0000003
Four German Air Force General of Anti-Aircraft Artillery reports on training heavy and light anti-aircraft batteries, observation balloon sections, searchlight positions, and anti-aircraft defense companies. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 67-68.)			
OKL/2091 OKL - Flakübungsstelle Knocke, Belgium.	No Date	243	0000004
An index to various types of combat aircraft prepared by the Anti-Aircraft Training Section in Knocke, Belgium.			
OKL/2092 OKL - Generalfluchtzeugmeister.	1943/08/18	243	0000005

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A German Air Force technical manual concerning the proper mixture of oil and gasoline for the Ju-88 aircraft equipped with a Jumo 211 engine.			
OKL/2093a,b OKL - Luftwaffenhelfer Betreuungsoffizier.	1943/01/26	243	0000006
German Air Force regulations for using high school students as part-time workers in the Air Force. (This item is also included on T321, roll 68.)			
OKL/2095 OKL.	1940/00/00	243	0000007
A German Air Force soldier's handbook by E. Tscholtsch.			
OKL/2096 OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1942/02/00	243	0000008
A German Air Force technical service manual with operating instructions for the Fi-156 C-3 aircraft.			
OKL/2099 OKL.	1936/00/00	243	0000009
A report on civilian air defense training for 1936. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 68.)			
OKL/2100a-e OKL - Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/07/00-1944/12/00	243	0000010
German Air Force studies, parts 1, 3, 4, and 5, concerning military history, science, geography, and strategy as elements of the officers training program. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 67.)			
OKL/2101b OKL - Kontrolinspektion Afrika.	1941/00/00	243	0000011
A pamphlet on recreation in the German Air Force. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 68.)			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2103 OKL.	1942/05/01	243	000012
Illustrations and photographs of Soviet combat aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 67.)			
OKL/2104a-b OKL.	1938/00/00	243	000013
Two German Air Force manuals concerning the responsibilities of air defense units and air police authorities in Cologne and Frankfurt/Main. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 69.)			
OKL/2105 Reichkriegsministerium.	1936/09/02	243	000014
A German War Ministry directive concerning anti-aircraft artillery and signal communications training units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 69.)			
OKL/2106 OKL - Flakartillerie.	1940/08/00	243	000015
A German Air Force leaflet on name abbreviations for German and British aircraft. (This item is also reproduced on 321, roll 68.)			
OKL/2107 OKL - Kriegswissenschaftliche Abt. der Luftwaffe.	1941/00/00	243	000016
A German Air Force manual on passive air defenses in World War I.			
OKL/2108, et. al. OKL - Generalluftzeugmeister.	1935/00/00-1944/00/00	244	000001
German Air Force Chief of Ordnance reports, directives, correspondence, and technical manuals concerning the development of anti-aircraft weapons, unit organization and training, the coordination of air and ground forces, and personnel matters. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 67-69.) Roll 244, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1000 frames.			
OKL/2115 OKL - Ausbildungs Abt.	1942/05/05	244	000002

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A manual concerning fire prevention at German Air Force installations and a pamphlet describing incendiary bombs.			
OKL/2116 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1940/09/00	244	0000003
A German Air Force list of Italian combat aircraft, with photographs.			
OKL/2118 OKL - Ausbildungs Atb.	No Date	244	0000004
A technical manual supplement on aircraft equipment.			
OKL/2120 OKL.	1936/00/00	244	0000005
An incomplete series (parts 1,3,4, and 8) of German Air Force training pamphlets on aerial navigation.			
OKL/2125 OKL - GL/Planungsamt.	1942/06/26	244	0000006
German Air Force illustrations of firearms and ammunition produced by Great Britain, the United States, and the Soviet Union.			
OKL/2130 OKL.	1943/07/00	244	0000007
German Air Force regulations concerning the construction of air defense tunnels.			
OKL/2132 OKL.	1942/05/00	244	0000008
A German Air Force handbook on bombs and fuses.			
OKL/2134 OKL - Flak-Signaltafel.	1942/01/01	244	0000009
A German Air Force handbook of anti-aircraft signal codes.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2135 OKL.	1943/01/15	244	0000010

German Air Force regulations governing procedures for accidents involving military vehicles and damages caused by German forces in countries friendly to, or allied with Germany.

OKL/2137 OKL.	1937/06/00	244	0000011
------------------	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force illustrations of beacon lights in the North Sea.

OKL/2138-2147 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1937/00/00-1944/00/00	245	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Miscellaneous German Air Force manuals and pamphlets concerning unit organization, aircraft production in Axis and Allied countries, the organization and strength of the Italian and Soviet Air Forces, and handling unexploded British bombs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 67-69.) Roll 245, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1775 frames.

OKL/2139 OKL - GL.	1943/07/00	245	0000002
-----------------------	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force manual concerning radio equipment in the Do 217 K-2 aircraft.

OKL/2141a-b OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/05/31	245	0000003
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force manuals for using aerial charts of Soviet target areas.

OKL/2145 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	No Date	245	0000004
--	---------	-----	---------

A German translation of a Soviet Air Force manual concerning cooperation between air and ground forces.

OKL/2148 OKL - Luftnachrichtenschule.	1943/03/00	245	0000005
--	------------	-----	---------

A manual providing descriptions and operating instructions for German aircraft equipment.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2211-2213 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	245	0000006
Three German Air Force maps of targets in Switzerland, South America, and Turkey. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 103.)			
OKL/2214 OKL - Generalstab 1. Abteilung.	1941/00/00	245	0000007
A German Air Force geographic study of Cyprus, with maps and aerial photographs of landmarks, airfields, and ports.			
OKL/2215 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1940/04/01	245	0000008
A German Air Force study of the Turkish Air Force, including information on anti-aircraft artillery, air signal communications, and the aircraft industry. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111.)			
OKL/2220 OKL.	1936/00/00	245	0000009
An incomplete series (parts 1, 3, 5, and 8) of German Air Force training pamphlets on aerial navigation. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 224, item OKL/2120.)			
OKL/2221 OKL - Bildstelle.	No Date	245	0000010
A table providing data on various types of American landing craft. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 87.)			
OKL/2222 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/03/20	245	0000011
A pamphlet describing the effects of high-altitude flight on the human body.			
OKL/2223 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab.	1935/00/00	245	0000012

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Training regulations issued by the Commander in Chief of the German Air Force. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 2.)

OKL/2224 OKL - Luftgaukommando XI.	1941/10/11	245	0000013
---------------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A pamphlet describing German Air Force security measures. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 19.)

OKL/2225a-b OKL - Flakartillerie.	1942/04/00-1943/03/00	245	0000014
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force guides for anti-aircraft weapons training and evaluating signal equipment.

OKL/2226,2227 OKL - Luftverteidigungskommando 4.	1940/03/01-1940/06/01	245	0000015
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Two German Air Force guides concerning the command of heavy anti-aircraft artillery and anti-aircraft searchlight batteries. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 19.)

OKL/2230 OKL.	1937/05/27	245	0000016
------------------	------------	-----	---------

A booklet and chart describing administrative procedures and regulations in connection with promotions, appointments, transfers, and assignments of non-commissioned officers and enlisted men in the German Air Force. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 2.)

OKL/2231a-b OKL - Inspekteur der Flakartillerie.	1937/00/00-1938/00/00	245	0000017
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Two German Air Force guides for training air defense and anti-aircraft troops. (This item is also reproduced on T321, rolls 13 and 113.)

OKL/2233 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1938/09/08	245	0000018
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force manual on various types of aircraft, air defenses, and personnel training.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2334A OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1937/03/01	245	0000019
A German Air Force publication entitled "The Air Force" concerning the assignment of officer instructors, aerial combat, bomb disposal, reconnaissance, the weather service, and air tactics. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 2.)			
OKL/2235 OKL - Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/06/01	245	0000020
A German Air Force Historical Branch study entitled "How We Fight" by General Herhudt von Rohden. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 11.)			
OKL/2236 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	No date	245	0000021
A German Air Force technical report on British, Soviet, French, and U.S. incendiary and chemical bombs, with photographs and sketches. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 87.)			
OKL/2298 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1940/12/01-1941/01/31	246	0000001
German Air Force Third Air Fleet situation reports concerning air attacks on Great Britain, on British warships in the North Sea and English Channel, and on the southeastern front in Greece. Roll 246, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1000 frames.			
OKL/2299 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1938/01/09-1939/08/11	246	0000002
German Air Force Third Air Fleet directives and reports on preparations for mobilization, including clothing needs, ordnance supplies, and training.			
OKL/2309 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/02/00	247	0000001
A German Air Force instruction pamphlet for intelligence officers. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 95.) Roll 247, filmed without frame numbers, contains an estimated 850 frames.			
OKL/2310-2323 RLM - GL/Technisches Amt.	1940/00/00-1943/00/00	247	0000002

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>German Air Ministry Technical Office plans for constructing central heating systems and temperature-regulating installations at airfields in Tulln and Lambach, Austria.</p>			
OKL/2312 OKL - Kampfgeschwader z.b.V. I/KG 55.	1943/07/08-1944/05/24	247	0000003
<p>Supplements 1-60 to the German Air Force 1st Squadron, 55th Bomber Wing, war journal. Included are reports of air combat on the Eastern Front with information on bomb damage, aerial photographs, and maps. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 49.)</p>			
OKL/2313 RLM - GL/Technisches Amt.	1935/00/00	247	0000004
<p>German Air Ministry Technical Office instructions and reports on personnel assignments and the procurement of supplies for various air units. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 17.)</p>			
OKL/2315 RLM - GL/Technisches Amt.	1941/04/19	247	0000005
<p>A German Air Ministry Technical Office reports on American aircraft engines over 1000 h.p., British fighter aircraft, and the Reich Sport Stadium. Also included is a report on German negotiations to increase aircraft production in Hungary. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 16.)</p>			
OKL/2316 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/12/12-1944/02/28	247	0000006
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports, maps, and conference notes concerning the destruction of the most important Soviet power installations. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 95.)</p>			
OKL/2324 OKL - Luftgaukommando VII.	1944/10/19	247	0000007
<p>Regulations concerning insurance protection for members of the Hitler Youth employed in German Air Force District Command VII in Munich. A roster of subordinate administrative officials is included. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 19.)</p>			
OKL/2326-2330 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1934/11/12-1941/09/06	248	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

German Air Force Third Air Fleet reports, correspondence, and regulations concerning procuring supplies for Air Force units and military airfields within Air District Command VII, Munich. Included are wages, travel allowances, daily menus at various air installations, and requisitions for special rations issued to pilots. Roll 248, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1050 frames.

OKL/2327 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1939/06/02-1940/05/22	248	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Third Air Fleet reports and correspondence concerning the welfare of Air Force personnel and their families, including vacation trips arranged through the "Strength through Joy" (DAF Kraft durch Freude) movement.

OKL/2331 OKL - Hauptbildstelle.	1944/03/00-1944/07/00	249	0000001
------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

Parts I and II of a German Air Force publication on the production of powder and high explosives in England and at plants in Roshal and Tombov in the Soviet Union. Included are aerial photographs, maps, plant layouts, and drawings. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 120.) Roll 249, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1000 frames.

OKL/2332 OKL - Luftwaffenverwaltungsamt.	1941/03/25	249	0000002
---	------------	-----	---------

A description with sketches of the layout of the central heating system at the airfield in Lambach, Austria, Air District XVIII.

OKL/2233 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/03/00	249	0000003
--	------------	-----	---------

A special supplement to a German Air Force publication concerning Soviet warships and harbors in the Baltic and Black Seas and on the Arctic Ocean. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 89.)

OKL/2334 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLW.	1944/01/00	249	0000004
--	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence manual on British and U.S. landing craft, with photographs.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2335, 2336, 2343 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3, Luftgau VII.	1939/01/08-1940/05/09	249	0000005

German Air Force Third Air Fleet reports and correspondence concerning management of Air Force Post Exchanges, preparations for mobilization, and financial matters, including pay books for officers and enlisted men.

OKL/2337 OKL - Flugwarte Süd.	1942/05/17-1942/12/10	249	0000006
----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force pilot reports on air reconnaissance, attacks, and bomb disposal. Also included are leaflets dropped in Berislav, Perekop, and Sevastopol and reports of interrogations of Soviet prisoners of war.

OKL/2338 OKL - Luftflotte 3 West, Verwaltungsabteilung.	1940/06/22-1941/05/05	249	0000007
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Third Air Fleet regulations and reports concerning the purchase of French merchandise by German Air Force Post Exchanges in France. Also included is the preamble to German armistice terms with France.

OKL/2339 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/10/24-1944/11/06	249	0000008
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports of interrogations of Soviet prisoners of war concerning the disposition and strength of Soviet Air Force units.

OKL/2340 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/11/15	249	0000009
--	------------	-----	---------

A German translation of a Soviet Army directive concerning training combat pilots. Also included are lists of war academies and aviation and vehicle technical schools, with training schedules and courses. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 95.)

OKL/2341 OKL - Generalstab 8. Abteilung.	1944/04/14	249	0000010
---	------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force Historical Branch study of air strategy in central Europe, with charts, sketches, and maps. Also included are illustrations on aircraft production in Britain, the United States, and the Soviet Union. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 18.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2342 OKL - Fliegerhorstkommandantur Tours.	1943/12/17-1944/04/05	249	0000011

Reports by the German Air Force Air Base Command in Tours, France, concerning ammunition supplies, air traffic, and weather conditions. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 18.)

OKL/2366 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1940/04/01-1941/05/31	250	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet reports, directives, and regulations on improving the ground organization of air units in Holland, constructing air defenses for supply installations, training of air defense units, billeting of troops in France, the use of French rescue ships, and general administrative and financial matters in western occupied areas. Roll 250, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 850 frames.

OKL/2367 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1940/01/13-1940/12/31	250	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet reports, correspondence, and directives concerning airfield construction in Trier and Strasbourg, the activities of air ground troops and air defense units in occupied areas, measures to protect female air auxiliary personnel from British incendiary bombs, general security measures during air attacks, communications troops, repairing a hospital in Paris, decontaminating clothing and equipment, food processing, requisitioning goods in France, clothing allowances for air personnel and administrative and financial matters.

OKL/2368 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1939/09/01-1940/07/21	251	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Third Air Fleet orders, reports, and regulations concerning administration, supplies, financial matters, transportation, and training. Most of these records relate to the campaign in the West and the battle of Britain. Roll 251, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1200 frames.

OKL/2369 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1939/12/17-1940/12/15	251	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet reports and regulations concerning financial and administrative matters, including payments to Armed Forces personnel in Belgium, France, and Norway, and for goods purchased in the Channel Islands.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2370 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1938/08/29-1941/10/13	251	0000003

German Third Air Fleet reports, correspondence, and regulations concerning employment of civilian guards, propaganda films for Air Force personnel, the handling of subversive personnel (including Jews and Communists), the annexation of Sudeten territory, confiscation of property and funds in occupied countries, German-Soviet economic planning, procuring lumber for troop billets, currency exchanges, purchasing supplies in occupied countries, and issuing clothing for personnel.

OKL/2371 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1941/08/01-1941/10/30	252	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet memorandums and orders concerning the administering and supplying of Air Force units in occupied France. Included is information on personnel assignments, pay, allowances, food rations, and sports events. Roll 252, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1150 frames.

OKL/2372 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1939/09/07-1940/05/15	252	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet reports and directives concerning supplies, clothing allowances, billets, and rations in the western occupied territories. Also included are lists of quartermaster depots and reports on inspection trips to various German Air Force installations.

OKL/2373 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1939/09/07-1940/10/29	253	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet reports, directives, and regulations concerning procuring supplies and facilities in occupied areas of France, Holland, Belgium, Norway, and the Channel Islands; shipping captured materials to Germany; currency exchanges; the October 1939 German-Soviet trade agreement; and administration of prisoner-of-war camps. Roll 253, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1050 frames.

OKL/2374 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1941/03/06-1941/09/15	253	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet orders, memorandums, and regulations concerning food supplies distributed to Air Force installations in occupied France, goods sold in post exchanges, and raising pigs fed with kitchen refuse to supplement meat rations.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2378 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1939/08/23-1942/01/06	254	0000001

The war journal of the German Third Air Fleet's Administration Office from the planning of the Polish Campaign through the occupation of Holland. Roll 254, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 980 frames.

OKL/2379 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1938/08/06-1939/05/19	254	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet correspondence, reports, and regulations concerning education in the armed forces, civilian air defense, signal communications, and medical services for Air Force personnel.

OKL/2380 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1941/03/06-1941/09/15	254	0000003
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet memorandums and orders concerning food supplies distributed to Air Force installations in occupied France, goods sold in the post exchanges, and raising pigs fed with kitchen refuse to supplement mess hall meat rations. (This item is also filmed on T321, roll 253.)

OKL/2381 OKL - III. Kampfgeschwader 55.	1943/09/01-1944/11/14	255	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Combat and situation reports of the 3rd Group, 55th German Air Force Bomber Wing, in Karkov and Poltava on the Eastern Front and in France and Holland on the Western Front after the unit's transfer in August 1944.

OKL/2382 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ia.	1943/11/24-1944/05/26	255	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Operations Branch directives, reports, and orders sent to air fleets in the west concerning preparations for the invasions of Norway, Jutland, France, and Belgium. Also included is information on the possible procurement of supplies and weaponry from the neutral countries, Turkey and Sweden. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 10.)

OKL/2383 OKW/Wi WStb. 11i Band 4. Organization der Luftwaffe.	1939/05/25-1939/09/30	255	0000003
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A War Economy and Armament Office file concerning the organization of the German Air Force, with reports, orders, and organizational charts for various Air Force units and schools. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 2.)

OKL/2384 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1939/08/27-1940/07/31	256	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet orders and memorandums concerning food supplies distributed to Air Force installations in occupied France, goods sold in post exchanges, and personnel matters. Roll 256, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1450 frames.

OKL/2385-2386 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1940/07/31-1941/03/07	256	0000002
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet orders, reports, and regulations concerning administrative and financial matters, currency exchanges, the distribution of food supplies to Air Force installations in occupied France, and the requisitioning of French, Belgian, and Dutch goods for German occupation forces. Items OKL/2385 and OKL/2386 are duplicate copies.

OKL/2393 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1938/07/16-1939/07/15	257	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Third Air Fleet reports, correspondence, and directives concerning the political and economic situation in Germany, the press and propaganda, special events, and counterespionage. Roll 257, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1150 frames.

OKL/2394 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/04/16-1945/02/03	257	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

A German Air Force intelligence study on Poland, including information on industrial developments and partisan attacks on German occupation forces.

OKL/2395 OKL - 3. (H)/21 (Pz) Aufklärungsstaffel.	1941/06/13-1942/04/15	257	0000003
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Reconnaissance Squadron 3 (H) 21 (Pz) war journals Nos. 9-13 concerning flights over the central sector of the Eastern Front. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 20.)

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2396 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/12/31-1945/04/05	257	0000004
<p>German Air Force intelligence reports based on interrogations of captured Soviet Air Force personnel. Included is information on the disposition of Soviet Air Force units, locations of airfields, and lists of leading personalities. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 125.)</p>			
OKL/2400 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1942/03/00	258	0000001
<p>A German Air Force manual concerning the British Crown Colony of Malta, with maps and aerial photographs showing airfields, fortifications, naval bases, supply installations, and troop billets. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 111.) Roll 258, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1160 frames.</p>			
OKL/2401 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	No Date	258	0000002
<p>A German Air Force atlas showing railroad lines and highways from Machatsch-Kala to Baku in the Caucasus.</p>			
OKL/2402 OKL - Luftflottenkommando 3.	1940/00/00	258	0000003
<p>A pamphlet concerning the international financial situation during the first half of 1940.</p>			
OKL/2403 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1944/06/01	258	0000004
<p>A German Air Force pamphlet concerning technical improvements in bombs and fuses.</p>			
OKL/2404 OKL - Zentrale für Technisch-Wissenschaftliches Berichtswesen über Luftfahrtforschung.	1935/06/15	258	0000005
<p>A German Air Force guide for preparing reports on aeronautical research institutions. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 17.)</p>			
OKL/2405-2408 OKL - Abwicklungskommando II. Flakkorps.	1944/06/08-1945/01/04	258	0000006

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

The German Air Force II Anti-aircraft Corps lists of personnel killed, wounded, and missing in action on the Eastern Front, with correspondence to next of kin and recommendations for awards, decorations, and promotions.

OKL/2409-2411	1944/07/00-1944/11/00	259	0000001
---------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Abwicklungskommando II. Flakkorps.

The German Air Force II Anti-aircraft Corps lists of personnel killed, wounded, and missing in action on the Eastern Front, with correspondence with the next of kin, and recommendations for promotions and reassignments. Roll 259, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1400 frames.

OKL/2532-2545	1941/04/01-1944/04/15	260	0000001
---------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.

German Air Force maps with aerial photographs of Soviet shipyards, ports, fuel depots, electric power dams and installations, airfields, armament and ammunition plants, railroads and bridges, radio stations, and parts factories. Roll 260, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1270 frames.

OKL/2546-2549	1941/00/00-1943/03/27	260	0000002
---------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - XI. Flgrkps, Kfgr. Heydte, Jäg. Brg. Ramcke, Lw. Rgt. Barenthin.

Miscellaneous reports, orders, directives, and casualty lists from various German Air Force units in North Africa.

OKL/2550	1945/04/01	260	0000003
----------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

Maps showing German Air Force ground organizations in East Prussia.

OKL/2251-2566	1939/00/00-1944/00/00	260	0000004
---------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.

German Air Force maps and aerial photographs of Soviet airfields and air force ground installations, naval units, mine sweepers, inland rivers and canals, ammunition dumps, food warehouses, electric power plants, petroleum refineries, iron and steel plants, tank factories, and railroad stations.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2568 OKL - Technisches Amt.	1939/05/23	260	0000005

A German Air Force manual for identifying Italian aircraft, with photographs.

OKL/2569 OKL - Luftkriegsakademie.	1937/12/17	260	0000006
---------------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

A draft copy of a lecture prepared at the German Air Force War Academy concerning air armaments, mobilization, and the wartime world trade and economy. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 13.)

OKL/2570 OKL - Luftbilder.	1939/08/30	260	0000007
-------------------------------	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force aerial photographs of Schreibersdorf, Gosel, the Schildberg-Kampen area, and Wartenburg, Poland.

OKL/2571 OKL - Heeres Flakartillerie Abteilung 273.	1944/03/22	260	0000008
--	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force pamphlet on air support for the ground forces, with aerial photographs. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 51.)

OKL/2572 OKL - Abwicklungsstelle des Luftflottenkommandos 4.	1944/08/00-1945/03/16	260	0000009
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force Fourth Air Fleet casualty lists, including dead and missing in action.

OKL/2573-2574 OKL - Zielübersichtslisten Irak, Ägypten.	No Date	260	0000010
--	---------	-----	---------

German Air Force lists of air targets in Iraq and Egypt, including armaments plants, railroad and road bridges, radio stations, canals, and optical plants.

OKL/2575 OKL - Technische Luftrüstung.	No Date	260	0000011
---	---------	-----	---------

An English translation of a Soviet document concerning aircraft poison gas and chemical sprayers. Included is information on the following models: WAP-6m w/aux II App #300 incendiary

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>apparatus for aircraft 2 AP 6; spraying apparatus WAP 200-250-500-1000; universal spraying apparatus VC 7 AP 500; chemical bombs 25R5 and 200R5 CHAP; and smoldering poison gas bomb KRAB 25 Jad.</p>			
OKL/2586	1935/00/00	260	0000012
<p>RLM - Vorläufige Ortanweisung für den Luftschutz der Zivilbevoelkerung.</p> <p>A German Air Ministry instructional pamphlet for civilian air defense and medical treatment in the event of air attacks.</p>			
OKL/2587	1941/04/17	260	0000013
<p>OKL - Festungsstab Blaurock.</p> <p>German Air Force aerial photographs of the Zelech, Truszki, Wikorzy, Jeziorko, and Zabawka areas of Poland.</p>			
OKL/892	1939/03/15	261	0000001
<p>OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.</p> <p>A German Air Force orientation study of the Soviet Air Force. Included is information on the organization of anti-aircraft artillery units, and the location of airfields, radio stations, fuel storage installations, and air force schools. Roll 261, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1000 frames.</p>			
OKL/1607-1608	1943/06/00-1944/01/00	261	0000002
<p>OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.</p> <p>German Air Force lists of Soviet airfields.</p>			
OKL/2031	1941/04/01	261	0000003
<p>OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.</p> <p>German Air Force aerial photographs, city plans, and maps showing target groups in major Yugoslav cities. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 11.)</p>			
OKL/2032	1943/06/04-22	261	0000004
<p>OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Aerial photographs with damage appraisals taken after German Air Force attacks on electrical power systems in the Leningrad, Murmansk, and areas bordering Lake Onega. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 94.)

OKL/2238	1940/01/07	261	0000005
----------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.

A German Air Force atlas with an estimated 300 aerial photographs and drawings of British airfields and landing fields, troop billets, hangers, and other military installations.

OKL/2250	1943/08/09	261	0000006
----------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftgaukommando Norwegen.

German Air Force aerial photographs of Christiansund, Norway.

OKL/2252	No Date	261	0000007
----------	---------	-----	---------

OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.

German Air Force aerial photographs and maps showing the southern coast of Greece including Cape Aphorismenos and the Bay of Nikolas.

OKL/2254	1940/08/00-1940/10/00	261	0000008
----------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftflottenkommando 2.

German Second Air Fleet aerial photographs showing the location of London subway stations, streetcar and railroad lines, depots, and signal communications installations.

OKL/2256	1944/00/00	261	0000009
----------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Gen. Kdo. IV. Fliegerkorps.

German Air Force aerial photographs of Soviet railroad stations and installations in Olewak, Sarny, Kiev-Daniza, Gomel, and Korosten, and with evaluations of damage caused by air attacks.

OKL/2257	1943/09/08	261	0000010
----------	------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftflottenkommando 4 Stabsbildabteilung.

German Air Force aerial photographs of railroad freight yards in Voroshilovsk, Tretyposselok, Latnaya, and Port of Poti in southern Russia.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKL/2258 OKL - Feldluftgaukommando XXV.	1939/00/00-1944/00/00	261	0000011

German Air Force aerial photographs on the airfields in Koblenz, Germany, and Czanny and Czernowitz in Poland.

OKL/2261 OKL - Generalstab 5. Abteilung.	1941/00/00	261	0000012
---	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force maps showing roads and rail lines in the area of Budapest, Hungary.

OKL/2263 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1941/00/00-1943/00/00	261	0000013
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

German Air Force aerial photographs, maps, and sketches of Soviet ball-bearing plants in Saratov, Kuybishev, and Moscow.

OKL/2264 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/05/00	261	0000014
--	------------	-----	---------

German Air Force reports on Soviet synthetic rubber plants, with aerial photographs and plant layouts.

OKL/2590 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1942/02/01	261	0000015
--	------------	-----	---------

Volume I of a German Air Force intelligence survey of the armament industry in the European part of the Soviet Union. A list of target groups is included which gives locale, name, and type of plant. (This item is also reproduced on T321, roll 187.)

RL 1150/1 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	262	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Armies, Corps, and higher formations, with names and ranks of commanders and staff officers, types of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2 through 115. Roll 262, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 800 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
RL 1150/2 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	262	0000002

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Divisions 1 to 336, with names and ranks of commanders and staff officers, types of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 116 through 417.

RL 1150/3 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	262	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Guard Regiments 1 to 127, with names of commanders and staff officers, types of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 418 through 738.

RL 1150/3 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	263	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Guard Regiments 134 to 250, with names of commanders and staff officers, types of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 739 through 944. Roll 263, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 880 frames.

RL 1150/4 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	263	0000002
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Regiments 1 to 723, with names of commanders and staff officers, types of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 947 through 1461.

RL 1150/4 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	264	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Regiments 724 to 1000, with names of commanders and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 1462 through 1619. Roll 264, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 875 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
RL 1150/5 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	264	0000002

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Squadrons (Eskadrillen) 1 to 851, with names of commanders and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 1620 through 1826.

RL 1150/6 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	264	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Combat Fighter Regiments 1 to 286, with names of commanders and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 1827 through 2042.

RL 1150/6 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	265	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Combat Fighter Regiments 288 to 1003, with names of commanders and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2043 through 2306. Roll 265, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 850 frames.

RL 1150/7 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	265	0000002
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Divisions 1 to 348, with names of commanders and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2307 through 2365.

RL 1150/8 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	265	0000003
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Long-Range Bomber Units (corps, divisions, and regiments), with names of the commanding and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2366 through 2602.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
RL 1150/9 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	265	0000004

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Regiments (Far East) 1 to 936, with names of commanders and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2603 through 2652.

RL 1150/10 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	266	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Armies, Corps, Divisions (Far East), with names of commanders and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2653 through 2682. Roll 266, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 875 frames.

RL 1150/11 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	266	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Naval Units (groups, divisions, and regiments), with names of commanders and staff officers, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2683 through 2898.

RL 1150/12 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	266	0000003
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force, Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force BAO (Civilian Air Fleet) 1 to 337, with names of commanding officers and pilots, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2899 through 3310.

RL 1150/12 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	267	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force BAO (Civilian Air Fleet) 339 to 1031, with names of the commanding officers and pilots, types and number of aircraft, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 3311 through 3937. Roll 267, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 850 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
RL 1150/13 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	268	0000001

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force schools and training regiments, with names of the commanding officers, the type of facility and training, length of the training classes, and locations of installations. Cards are numbered 1 through 598. Roll 268, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 900 frames.

RL 1150/14 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	268	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force paratroop and air-landing formations, with names of commanders and staff officers, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 599 through 637.

RL 1150/15 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	268	0000003
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force RAB 1 to 730 and District Air Bases (Bezirks-Flieger Basis) 1 to 78, with names of commanders and staff officers, types of installations, and locations. Cards are numbered 638 through 734.

RL 1150/15 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	269	0000001
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force RAB 1 to 730 and District Air Bases (Bezirks-Flieger Basis) 79 to 730, with names of the commanders and staff officers, types of installations, and locations. Cards are numbered 735 through 754. Roll 269, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 950 frames.

RL 1150/16 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	269	0000002
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Bulgarian, Finnish, and Romanian formations, with names of commanders and staff officers, and locations of units. Cards are numbered 1 through 76.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
RL 1150/17 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	269	0000003

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force ground units, with names of commanders and staff officers, types of units, and locations. Cards are numbered 78 through 188.

RL 1150/18 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	269	0000004
--	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Slovak units, transport units, and the 5th American Air Combat Brigade, with names of commanders and staff officers, types of units, and locations. Cards are numbered 189 through 206.

RL 1151/1 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	269	0000005
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are anti-aircraft artillery armies, corps, divisions, and brigades, with names of commanders and staff officers, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 2 through 82.

RL 1151/2 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	269	0000006
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Air Force Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiments 1 to 1340, with names of commanders and staff officers, locations, and types of weaponry. Cards are numbered 83 through 439.

RL 1151/2 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	270	0000001
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are Soviet Anti-Aircraft Regiments 1341 to 2007, with names of commanders and staff officers, types of weaponry, and locations. Cards are numbered 440 through 570. Roll 270, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 580 frames.

RL 1151/3 OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	270	0000002
---	-----------------------	-----	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Card files on Soviet Air Force units compiled by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are anti-aircraft units, air observation regiments, searchlight units, armored platoons, and Air District Commands west of the Urals, with names of commanders and staff officers, and unit locations. Cards are numbered 571 through 907.

RL 1150/19	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	271	0000001
------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

Card files on Soviet Air Force commanders and staff officers of divisions and higher formations, compiled and arranged alphabetically by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East, giving name, rank, unit, and date of assignment. Cards are numbered 207 through 1512. Roll 271, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1350 frames.

RL 1150/20	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	272	0000001
------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

Card files on Soviet Air Force regimental commanders, compiled and arranged alphabetically from A through J by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are name, rank, unit, and date of assignment. Cards are numbered 2 through 1448. Roll 272, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1475 frames.

RL 1150/21	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	273	0000001
------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

Card files on Soviet Air Force regimental commanders, compiled and arranged alphabetically from K through M by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are name, rank, unit and date of assignment. Cards are numbered 1449 through 2583. Roll 273, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1600 frames.

RL 1150/22	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	273	0000002
------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

Card files on Soviet Air Force regimental commanders, compiled and arranged alphabetically from N through P by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are name, unit, and date of assignment. Cards are numbered 2584 through 3010.

RL 1150/22	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	274	0000001
------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

Card files on Soviet Air Force regimental commanders, compiled and arranged alphabetically from P to Sy by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are name,

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

rank, unit, and date of assignment. Cards are numbered 3011 through 3848. Roll 274, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1925 frames.

RL 1150/23	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	274	0000002
------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

Card files on Soviet Air Force regimental commanders, compiled and arranged alphabetically from Sch through Z by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Force East. Included are name, rank, unit, and date of assignment. Cards are numbered 1 through 864.

RL 1150/24	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	274	0000003
------------	-----------------------	-----	---------

OKL - Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/FLO.

Card files on Soviet Air Force anti-aircraft artillery commanders compiled and alphabetically arranged by the German Air Force Intelligence Staff, Foreign Air Forces East. Included are name, rank, unit, and date of assignment. Cards are numbered 865 through 989.

END OF FILE